

EX 109

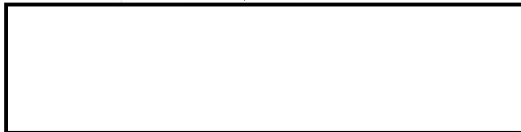
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

October 29, 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

REC-56

100-4124820 57



Dear

Your letter of October 26th, with enclosure,

has been received, and you may be assured that your
communication will be made a matter of record in our files.

Classified by ~~SPICER~~
Declassify on: OADR
225444 126/24

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

- 1 - Jackson - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - New York - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: There is no record of correspondent in Bureau files under
the names [redacted] or [redacted]. The organization, "Christian Crusade,"
was founded and directed by Billy Hargis who is well known to the
Bureau as a "hill-billy" type evangelist and an extremist in the fight
against communism. Hargis was the subject of a Registration Act
investigation in 1951 following his contacts with the Dominican Republic.
Prosecution was declined on the basis of insufficient evidence to
establish that he was an agent for the Dominican Republic.

KLS:klm (5)

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON - CIM 11, 2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY SLIP(S) OF
DATE

TRUE COPY

[redacted]
October 26, 1965

b6
b7C

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I write this letter to call to your attention a very important matter. I, [redacted] have been receiving, on a regular subscription basis, the Worker. I have been receiving it since about the early part of Sept. under the name of [redacted]. By the way my address is [redacted] to my home. (that address).

I take this trash merely for the purpose of knowing what the Reds are saying in regard to America and the anti-Communist movement of which I am a part of (Christian Crusade). In fact I am an organizer for and of Christian Crusade Torchbearer Chapters (youth). I have attended Christian Crusade Anti-Communist Youth University. In brief, I am very much opposed to Communism, yet I like to obtain this type of propaganda for research and file purposes. Please make note of this matter on FBI files.

With interest in preserving freedom for God first, America second, and myself third, I am

Sincerely yours,

/s/

Address per envelope:

[redacted]

REC-56

100-424820

57

EX 109

1 NOV 1 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2-28-99 BY SP3
TTL/28

ENCLOSURE

Te 10-28-65 resp

ACK 10-29-65

KLS: resp

2 Xeroxs of incoming enc 10-28-65

[redacted] [redacted]
October 26, 1965

b6
b7C

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Washington, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/25/84 BY SP-1 CAK/PSK
2254446

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I write this letter to call to
your attention a very important
matter. I, [redacted] have
been receiving, on a regular sub-
scription basis, the Worker. I have
been receiving it since about the
early part of Sept. under the name
of [redacted] By the way my
address is [redacted] and it
comes to my home (that address).

I take this trash merely for the
purpose of knowing what the Reds
are saying in regard to America and

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

the anti-Communist movement of
which I am a part of (Christian
Crusade). In fact I am an organizer
for one of Christian Crusade
Torchbearer Chapters (youth) I
have attended Christian Crusade
Anti-Communist Youth University.
In brief, I am very much opposed
to Communism, yet I like to
obtain this type of propaganda for
research and file purposes. Please
make note of this matter on FBI
files.

With interest in preserving
freedom for God first, America second,
and myself third, I am

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted Signature]

TC 10-28-65 rep 2 copies of incoming + enc
ACK 10-29-65
KAS:rep/Kem
10-28-65

b6
b7C

SAVE OUR SHIP

by

H. L. (Bill) Richardson

Off the Isthmus of Platitude on the Apathetic Sea, a ship of state was slowly but surely sinking into oblivion.

On board, most of the passengers and crew were engaged in basking as usual. As to the immediate likelihood of drowning there were various degrees of awareness. There were also two schools of thought on the subject. One small group insisted not only that the ship was sinking, but that this was truly bad. Another small group insisted that it was perfectly all right for the ship to sink; in fact that progressive and forward-looking passengers would help it to do so. The waves by which the ship was being submerged were simply the "waves of the future."

Members of this latter group were quietly but systematically boring holes in the bottom of the boat to speed up and ensure the sinking. All around this conspiratorial group was a much larger and noisier band, defending the actions of these borers from within, by many falsehoods and sophistries. Their most persistent explanations were that: (1) The conspirators were not really damaging the ship but improving its chance because the bored holes were to allow the water already in the ship to flow out; and (2), "what difference did it make?", because a little drowning never hurt anybody anyway.

Near the bow of the ship another small band was praying, asking for Divine intervention -- a very worthwhile effort. But right within their midst one of the conspirators was drilling happily away, and the praying band did nothing to stop him.

In a protected and comfortable area, there was another group, this one a conglomeration of theorists. They were engaged, off and on, in a heated debate as to the sociological feasibility and economic wisdom of boring holes in the bottom of a ship. Eventually each discussion ended in agreement that the procedure was unsound, and the group passed a resolution to that effect for the ship's paper. In between these discussions they took up other serious academic matters, such as the history of hole-boring in the navies of the past.

Up in the rigging there was a sizeable number of people

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/25/84 BY SP1 CBA/DSK
225444

ENCLOSURE

100-424820-59

TRUE COPY

Jan. 31-66⁶⁶

Dear [redacted]

I am sorry I didn't get the letter to you yesterday as I said, I hope you will forgive me. I just want to thank you with all my heart, for your intrest in this all important issue facing each and every American, (Communist infiltration and control of of our private lives.) Thank you for your open and receptive mind, to even allow me to talk to you about this grave and tragic situation which 90% of Americans refuse.

I am glad to have met you and hope, looking forward to becoming close friends. I'm sending under seperate cover the monthly Christian Crusade Magazine (which I hope you will subscribe for and tell your friends about, plus other material.

Again, the pleasure is all mine, you are such a gracious person.

Sincerely
[redacted]

P.S. arrived home at 12:P.M. God made a way.

EX-100
REC-83
100-424820-58

12 FEB 10 1966

100-424820

original
ret to com

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-24-29 BY SP3
TCT/als

50 FEB 17 1966

Jan. 31 - 65

b6
b7c

Dear [redacted]

I am sorry I didn't get the letter to you ^{yesterday} as I said, I hope you will forgive me. I just want to thank you with all my heart, for your interest in this all important issue facing each and every American (Communist infiltration and control of our private lives.) Thank you for your open and receptive mind, to even allow me to talk to you about this grave and tragic situation which 90% of Americans refuse.

I am glad to have met you and hope, looking forward to becoming close friends. I'm sending under separate cover the monthly ^{La Crosse} Christian Magazine (which I hope you will subscribe

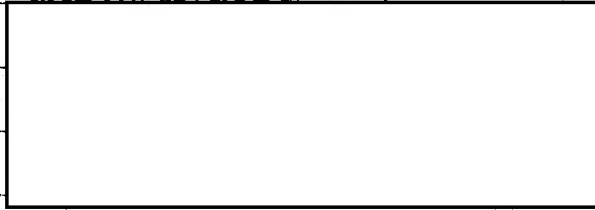
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
JEE/AS

17C 2/2/66

for and tell your friends about,
plus other material

Again, the pleasure is all mine,
you are such a gracious person.

Sincerely



b6
b7C

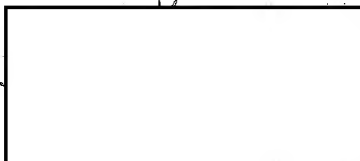
P.S. Arrived home at 1:15 P.M. God
made a way.

b6
b7C

February 9, 1966

EX-100
REC-83

100-424820-59



Dear

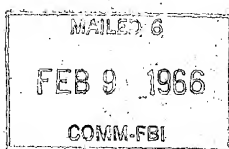
Your letter dated February 1st, with enclosures, has been received.

In response to your inquiry regarding the Christian Crusade, information in FBI files is confidential, due to regulations of the Department of Justice. Your enclosures are being returned, and I hope you will not infer from my inability to be of aid either that we do or do not have related data in our files.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Enclosures (4)

NOTE: In addition to the letter which received from (copy retained for Bufiles), correspondent enclosed literature being disseminated by the Christian Crusade, headed by Dr. Billy James Hargis, well known to the Bureau (copies not necessary for retention). Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles; however, Bufile 122-169-1533 reflects that her husband, a miner, furnished information of interest to the Bureau in 1950.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

DCL:sz
(3) my

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3 JAW
7-2-88

FEB 17 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TRUE COPY

Feb 1 - 66.

Department of Justice
U.S. Gov.

Dear Sir: I met this [redacted] on the train. I did
tell her who I am & where I lived.

I have this correspondance from her & I would appreciate
knowing- "Just what is this organization? I'm a good citizen Born &
Reared in this Good old U.S.A. and I sure do not want any body doing -
saying anything to me (about) my country that would be Wrong.

Please Investigate & Keep my name unexposed. I'd like
to hear about this. So Ans Please. Respectfully

Christian Crusade

PS.

I have enclosed
all She has sent me
up to now.

REC-83

EX-100

100-424820-59

12 FEB 10 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TFK/28

100 424820

17C2/7/66 ym

ack 2/16/66

note dec 21/66

b6
b7C

Feb 1 - 66

Department of Justice
U.S. Gov

Dear Sir: I met this [redacted]
[redacted] on the train. I did tell
her who I am & where I lived.
I have this Correspondence
from her & I would appreciate
knowing "Just what is this
Organization? I'm a good Citizen
Born & Reared in this Good Old U.S.A.
And I sure do not want anybody
doing - saying anything to me (or against)
my Country that would be Wrong.
Please Investigate & Keep my
name unexposed. I'd like to hear about
this. So Am Please. Respectfully

4 ENCLOSURE
PS (retd) [unclear]
[unclear]

[redacted]

I have enclosed
All She has sent me
up to Now.

17 Feb 17/66 gmi
Feb 21/66
cc: [unclear]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3 [unclear]
TEK [unclear]

CORRESPONDENCE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

March 28, 1966

b6
b7C

REC-16

EX-114

[Redacted]

Dear [Redacted]

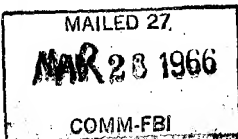
I received your letter of March 22nd requesting me to deliver an address in [Redacted] on a date convenient to me and want to thank you for the interest in writing as well as for the kind sentiments.

While your invitation is appreciated, the pressure of my official schedule and the numerous matters which arise daily requiring my immediate attention preclude my accepting additional commitments in the foreseeable future. I regret I cannot give you a favorable response but trust you will understand.

You may wish to know that no fees or honoraria are accepted by representatives of the FBI for appearances they are privileged to make.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Jackson, Enclosure

NOTE: We have had one prior outgoing to [Redacted] dated 10-29-65. He advised us on that occasion he was subscribing to "The Worker" to keep abreast of communist activities. The Christian Crusade, founded by Billy J. Hargis, is allegedly anti-communist. Hargis is a non-denominational minister described as a hillbilly type evangelist. He was the subject of a Registration Act investigation in 1957, when he contacted the Ambassador of the Dominican Republic and visited that country. Insufficient evidence was developed to indicate he served as an Agent of the Dominican Republic.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Himes _____

53
(4)

4 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 615100
DATE 6/15/00

90143

March 22, 1966

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____ b6
Mr. Gale _____ b7C
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

40
J. Edgar Hoover
Director, FBI
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

This letter is no ordinary one. I feel that it is not only special, but is indeed urgent. This is a letter of request.

I am a college freshman at [redacted] For the past three years, I have been engaged in the fight against godless Communism. I work mainly through Christian Crusade Youth Department.

Most of my hopes have ended in disappointments. I have held several anti-Communist meetings and rallies. Support has come only from the "super-patriots", the already dedicated. The people of Vicksburg are doing exactly what the Reds want them to do---namely nothing!!! I have tried and tried to get someone here that would draw a large attendance. Thus far, fifty is my highest from a city of 40,000. People in this area DON'T CARE! SOMETHING MUST BE DONE! APATHY has set in throughout Vicksburg.

With the help of God, I intend to do something about it. If America falls to Communism, it won't be Vicksburg's fault if I can help it.

I plead for your help. I realize that you make few public appearances, but for the sake of American people in this area, make an exception. Send me a number of dates in which you could come to Vicksburg. I would prefer a meeting this summer. I know the people would come to hear someone of your rank, patriotism and, most of all, Christian ideals.

Reply soon. I will be praying for your decision.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-22-79 BY SP3
T. G. [signature]

God Bless You,
[redacted]

P.S. I will personally pay what expensed I can and raise the remainder. Also, I would want you to stay in our city for two days if possible.

REC-16

100-424820-60

18 MAR 24 1966

CORRECTION
[signature]
plv

September 8, 1966

REC-57
100-424820-61
Mr. Julian E. Williams
Research Director
Christian Crusade
Post Office Box 977
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

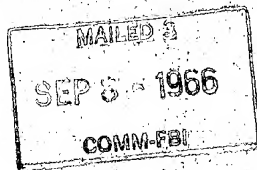
Dear Mr. Williams:

Your letter of September 1st has been received in Mr. Hoover's absence from the city.

In response to your request, copies of this Bureau's Annual Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966, are not yet available for distribution. Arrangements have been made, however, so that you will be sent a copy when it is received from the printers.

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary



Annual Rep
Sent 10-2-66
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
1/15/88

NOTE: The numerous references on variations of correspondent's name were not reviewed for the purpose of answering attached letter. It is to be noted he is affiliated with Billy James Hargis, well known to the Bureau in connection with his professedly anticommunist campaign.

DCL:jah (3)

Let
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Followed

9-19-66

SEP 15 1966
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CHRISTIAN *A Non-Profit Organization*

CRUSADE

THE INTERNATIONAL MINISTRY of BILLY JAMES HARGIS

POST OFFICE BOX 977

TULSA 2, OKLAHOMA



CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

September 1, 1966

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs:

Would you please send me a copy of the FBI Annual Report for the fiscal year of 1966. Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

Julian E. Williams
Julian E. Williams,
Research Director

B

JEW/rt

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TEH/SS

REC-51

100-424820-61

18 SEP 9 1966

EX-104

oml ucl

CORRESPONDENCE

ack
9-8-66
DCL: gah

February 3, 1967

REC-14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ST 102

FEB 3 11 09 AM '67
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7C

Dear [REDACTED]

I received your letter on February 1st and appreciate the interest which prompted you to write.

In response to your request for information regarding subversion, I am enclosing material on this topic. Perhaps you will also wish to refer to my books, "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism." The former was written with the hope that it would help its readers gain an insight into the true nature of communist activities. The latter is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. These books may be available at your local library.

It is not possible for me to be of service in connection with your inquiry concerning "Rhythm, Riots and Revolution," since, as a matter of long-standing policy, I have always refrained from evaluating material prepared by persons other than personnel of this Bureau. I am also unable to make any comment in reference to [REDACTED] as information contained in the files of the FBI is maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I am sure you will understand the reason for these policies.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-1 [signature]
ON 4/25/84
b6
b7C

Sincerely yours,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

J. Edgar Hoover
SEC D MICK
FBI

MAILED 19

FEB 3 1967

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (3)

See Enclosures and NOTE next page.

HRH:mjl

(3) mjl

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

59 FEB 14 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASS. BY SP-1 [signature]
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 1-2-79
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF [signature]
DATE 7-9-80/SP-1 [signature]

[REDACTED]

Enclosures (3)
Time of Testing
Turbulence on the Campus
The Communist Menace: Red Goals and Christian Ideals

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] furnished the Director with an inscribed copy of his book, "Rhythm, Riots and Revolution" during July, 1966. [REDACTED] is a close associate of Billy James Hargis who is well-known to the Bureau. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] who is on the Security Index of the New York Office. ~~S~~

REC'D MICK
FBI

SEP 1 3 11 PM '66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRUE COPY

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Do you have any publications you can send Me, or a list of available publications I can order, or a suggested book or two available in public libraries that would present the F. B. I. viewpoint on subversion from the left and subversion from the right.

Specifically, do you have any published reports available that would furnish pro or con opinions on Rhythm, Riots, and Revolution, written by David A. Noebel, published by Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma? [redacted] with Billy James Hargis.

Do you have any published reports on [redacted] who [redacted] claims is a communist, and part of a great conspiracy to infiltrate the Music industry. Do you have any reports that have researched [redacted] documentation?

Pardon My Naivete, in Making what I know is a large request, for the sake of being informed.

The whole subject has come to Mind because:

1. [redacted] recently was interviewed on "Open Mike" on WBBW Youngstown, Ohio.

2. The book by Noebel was a subject of study in one of my son's sociology classes at Youngstown University. Taking part in the discussion was for "extra credit," and that seems to be all the students got out of it -- extra credit.

3. My husband will be leading a Sunday School discussion from Material in the Methodist Adult Student on the subject of radicals, left and right.

I'll certainly appreciate a reply from you and whatever help you can give.

Very truly yours,

/s/

FEB 7 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
7-5500

1 TC 2-2-67 mlf

ack: 2-3-67

mlf/mlf

mlf

ST 102
REC-14
100-424820-62

Gentlemen:

DATE 1/25/84 BY SP.1 GSK/PSK
225444

b6
b7C

Specifically, do you have any published reports available that would furnish pro or con opinions on Rhythm, Riots, and Revolution, written by Claude A. Noel, published by Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma?

Do you have any published reports on
ITC 2-6-19-11
ack: [redacted] claims is a
bld/communist, and part of a great conspiracy
myl to infiltrate the music industry. No you
and have any reports that have researched

CORRESPONDENCE

CORRESPONDENCE

[redacted] documentation?

Pardon my naivete, in making what I know is a large request, for the sake of being informed.

The whole subject has come to mind because:

1. [redacted] recently was interviewed on "Open Mike" on WBBW Youngstown, Ohio.
2. The book by Rachel was a subject of study in one of my son's sociology classes at Youngstown University. Taking part in the discussion was for "extra credit," and that seems to be all the students got out of it - extra credit.
3. My husband will be leading a Sunday School discussion from material in the Methodist Adult Student on the subject of radicals, left and right.

I'll certainly appreciate a reply from you and whatever help you can give.

Best truly yours,

[redacted]

REC-72

100-424820-63

May 24, 1967

b6
b7c

[Redacted]

Dear [Redacted]

I received your letter on May 22nd, together with its enclosure, and want to thank you for the kind sentiments you expressed regarding my work.

Since the matter to which you referred is not within the province of the FBI, I have taken the liberty of forwarding a copy of your communication and its enclosure to the Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 2

MAY 24 1967

COMM-FBI

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with [Redacted]. The enclosure to her communication is a circular letter prepared by Billy James Hargis. This letter sets forth what Hargis claims to be the facts concerning the difficulty his organization, Christian Crusade, is having with the Internal Revenue Service. He is also seeking financial support. Enclosure does not mention the Director or the FBI. Copy of incoming and its enclosure sent IRS by form referral of same date.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

HRH:rlf (3)

REC'D - REVENUE ROOM

MAY 27 11 58 AM '67

59 MAY 24 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



b6
b7C

J. Edgar Hoover
Washington D. C.

I am very concerned to what our present government controls, and am enclosing some information of what is going on.

I know this pressure and withholding news started in the Roosevelt regime and continued thru the Kennedy and now Johnson. As you know, this is not what our wonderful country is founded on.

You have been admired thru all your years & we hope for health & happiness for you -

Sincerely yours,

/s/



1 TC Mly 5-23-67

ack 5-24-67
KRAH/mtf

nm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
122 P. 98

SP3

J. Edgar Hoover
Washington D. C.

2-11
DLD

I am very concerned
to what our present government
controls, and am enclosing
some information of what
is going on.

I know this pressure
and withholding news
started in the Roosevelt
Regime and continued
thru the Kennedy and
now Johnson. As you
know, this is not what
our wonderful country
is founded on.

You have been admired
thru all your years.

We hope for health + happiness
for you - Sincerely, [Signature]

1- ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-25-2001 BY 724/10

5-23-67

EX-108

REC-72

100-424820-63

11 MAY 23 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

Will the Lyndon Johnson Government
Put "Christian Crusade" out of business?
The answer is a mighty "NO"! (BFD)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/25/84 BY SP-16SK/PSK
225444

May 15, 1967

To Every Friend of Christian Crusade:

You have a right to know the "hell on earth" to which we are being subjected by Lyndon B. Johnson's politically-motivated Internal Revenue Service AT THIS TIME. After all, as a financial contributor to this TRUTH CRUSADE "for Christ and against communism," you have volunteered as a "burden sharer." Isn't this what the Holy Scriptures teach? "Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ." (Galatians 6:2)

Actually, if we lose this fight for "freedom of speech" and "freedom to worship God according to the dictates of our own hearts," then no individual church...no individual conservative organization...and, in fact, no single American who disagrees with the "Washington powers-that-be" is safe from harassment and possible imprisonment.

Our only chance to fight this growing Liberal Dictatorship is collective action on the battlefield the liberals have chosen -- a legal fight to retain Christian Crusade's freedom of speech as a Christian conservative institution. We didn't select the battlefield. The battlefield was selected by "Lyndon B. Johnson's Political Administration".

Representatives of the Internal Revenue Service have notified our staff and our attorneys that this case against Christian Crusade will be a precedent making case. IRS representatives in our State Capitol, Oklahoma City, told our attorneys that "we will take this case all the way to the Supreme Court so that the Court may define once and for all what is acceptable religious dogma."

This is what we have been warning Americans for twenty years! There is developing in this nation an alliance between State (Johnson's Administration) and the Church (National Council of Churches), wherein only the RECOGNIZED SPOKESMEN OF RELIGION...National Council of Churches...can define what is religious or not! In other words, if your Church or your pastor does not possess the "mark of the beast," an official endorsement of the National Council of Churches, "tax exemption" will be denied the Church and the pastor will be denied the privilege of deducting from his taxable income customary "ministerial deductions." In short, freedom of religion will have had it!

Actually, we are in this position...as taxpayers, we who support Christian Crusade through our taxes will have to finance the government's fight to abolish freedom of religion for conservative spokesmen, and at the same time, we will have to underwrite and finance Christian Crusade's legal defense. Such irony! We, as Christian Americans, will be financing both the attack on "freedom of religion" and the defense of "freedom of religion."

The Government has informed us that they will spend whatever is necessary to fight us all the way to the Supreme Court to, in short, PUT US OUT OF BUSINESS, and we must either defend our position or close our doors! And, dear friends, IF WE CLOSE OUR DOORS VOLUNTARILY OUT OF FEAR OR AS A RESULT OF COERCION, then the door of every conservative institution and independent church will be closed by force in the immediate days ahead!

ENCLOSURE

100-424820-63

HOW THE "LYNDON B. JOHNSON POLITICALLY-MOTIVATED" GOVERNMENT
IS ATTEMPTING TO PERMANENTLY PUT CHRISTIAN CRUSADE OUT OF BUSINESS!!!!

Here is the factual history of the persecution of Christian Crusade and me personally by the INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE over a period of seven years. (Remember, this is only one of two battlefields in which we have been challenged to fight by the Kennedy-Johnson Administrations. The Federal Communications Commission, which controls every radio and television station in the nation, has succumbed to liberal pressures and engaged some of the stations that carry the CHRISTIAN CRUSADE PROGRAMS in legal contests, harassment and persecution.)

For your records, I present a thumbnail sketch of this battle for the past seven years:

- 1961 -

At the request of President John F. Kennedy and Attorney General Robert Kennedy, the Vice-President of the AFL-CIO and President of the United Automobile Workers Union (UAW), Walter Reuther, submitted a MEMO to the White House on how to "take care of the noisy anti-communists", as Hubert Horatio Humphrey refers to us. On pages 20-21, Walter Reuther...who has been identified as a communist in the 1930's but who now serves as President Johnson's advisor with "full security clearance"...lists two ways to "dam up the funds" underwriting Christian Crusade. Reuther asked President Kennedy to (1) "~~revoke the tax-exempt status of Hargis' Christian Crusade~~", and (2) investigate those radio stations carrying Hargis' broadcasts and make them "assign comparable time for an opposing point of view." Both demands of Reuther have been carried out in detail at the command of President Kennedy, whose policies have been implemented by President Johnson.

(A copy of the original "REUTHER MEMORANDUM" may be obtained by writing Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.)

- 1962 -

The Internal Revenue Service assigns a special agent to "investigate" the books and records of Christian Crusade to discover grounds upon which to revoke our tax-exempt status. (Tax exemption for Christian Crusade simply meant that the government recognized that we were a religious educational group and that donations to us were deductible from the taxable income of the donor.) The agent, Mr. Donovan, told my attorneys, after one year of daily investigation and probing, that he would recommend that our tax exemption status not be changed...that there were absolutely no legal grounds on which to revoke it.

- 1963 -

The agent returns to the offices of Christian Crusade to begin a new investigation, saying that the Washington officials were not satisfied with his conclusions and that he must find grounds for legal action against Christian Crusade. THE INVESTIGATION WAS SUDDENLY CALLED OFF ON THE DAY OF KENNEDY'S ASSASSINATION - November 22, 1963 - and that agent never returned to our offices again.

- 1964 -

Ten days after the defeat of Senator Goldwater in his bid for the Presidency, November 13, 1964, we received a letter from the Internal Revenue Service notifying us of their intent to revoke the tax-exempt status of Christian Crusade. This was the beginning of now nearly three years of persecution, harassment, and constant heartache. We were accused of "endorsing political candidates", which, of course, we did not do. We were also accused of "influencing legislation"...that is, specifically, encouraging Congressmen and Senators to vote for the "Becker Amendment" to allow prayer and Bible reading in our public schools on a voluntary basis, which WE DID DO! *Our tax-exempt status is lifted because we favor prayer and Bible reading on a voluntary basis in schools, while the National Council of Churches' tax-exempt status is not questioned, although they led the fight against the Becker Amendment.* (Last year, 1966, Senator Dirksen said the National Council of Churches alone was responsible for defeating his Congressional Amendment which would allow prayer and Bible reading in schools, yet the IRS remains strangely silent.)

- 1966 -

We are finally allowed a hearing before the Internal Revenue Service in Washington, D. C. on our tax status on May 20, 1966. Then on September 22, 1966, Christian Crusade receives a final letter from the Internal Revenue Service stating that they would now definitely revoke our tax-exempt status, which they did on October 10, 1966.

I HAVE NO DOUBT NOW THAT THE JOHNSON-CONTROLLED INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE THOUGHT THAT OUR SUPPORTERS WOULD DESERT US AS RATS DESERTING A SINKING SHIP ONCE WE LOST OUR TAX-EXEMPT STATUS...but, to the contrary, our support increased. Now, the GOVERNMENT has made the decision to tax us out of existence...that we will be unable to pay the astronomical taxes they will assess us with, forcing us to close our operations in bankruptcy! Unbelievable? Yes, it's unbelievable. But, that's the story, and it must be told to 180,000,000 Americans and I must have your assistance to reach them. But, God help us and God help America if we fail in this mission!

WE ARE NO LONGER A NATION OF LAWS - WE ARE A NATION OF MEN

In extensive conferences between the attorneys of Christian Crusade and the representatives of the Internal Revenue Service in Tulsa, Oklahoma City and Washington, D. C., the Government representatives refused to specify the facts that they based their decision upon. AT THIS MOMENT, CHRISTIAN CRUSADE DOES NOT KNOW WHAT FACTS THE IRS BASED ITS DECISION UPON.

Our attorneys have repeatedly insisted that the IRS findings were vague and indefinite and requested that the IRS identify the publications, broadcasts, sermons, or specific actions which the IRS has concluded as being for the purpose of influencing legislation, save for our support of voluntary prayer and Bible reading. This information that was requested, to this day, has never been supplied. We have been deprived of our right to know the specific acts on which the conclusions of the IRS were based. We have also requested the IRS cite specific instances where we participated or intervened in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. This request has not been granted.

- 1967 -

We had applied for tax-exempt status for the Church of the Christian Crusade in Tulsa in 1966. (Most churches never bother to apply for tax-exempt status, but because we wanted to protect our members and donors, we asked for tax-exempt status for the Church for the record's sake.) The IRS has refused, until this date, to even grant tax-exempt status for a growing church here in Tulsa because, as my attorney said, "the pastor is Billy James Hargis." Martin Luther King, who calls Johnson an "Adolph Hitler", is acceptable to the Internal Revenue Service as a minister, but not Billy James Hargis. Incredible!

Since January 1 of this year, my office has been constantly harassed by the IRS and its agents. One agent, a Mr. Riggs who is connected with the Tulsa office, has been in our office constantly checking attendance records of the church...magazines and articles of Christian Crusade. NOW, THE MOST INCREDIBLE AND UNBELIEVING THING OF ALL HAS HAPPENED!

Since Christian Crusade, for twenty years, has been as its name implies, a "Christian" organization, even so recognized by the Government until last fall, like all churches, we have not withheld and/or paid "social security taxes". No church or church-related organization is required to do this. Churches are, therefore, exempt from "social security taxes."

Now, out of the clear blue sky, indicating their course of action in the future, the Internal Revenue Service is demanding ALL PAYROLL RECORDS FROM 1952 THROUGH 1967, implying that they are contemplating holding this organization liable for social security taxes for all these years...which would probably be a quarter of a million dollars or more. THEY ARE APPARENTLY CONFIDENT THAT IF THEY MAKE THIS DEMAND, IT WILL PUT CHRISTIAN CRUSADE OUT OF BUSINESS AND BRING TO AN END TWENTY YEARS OF CRUSADING ACTIVITY "FOR CHRIST AND AGAINST COMMUNISM".

Even the local IRS agent, Mr. Riggs, admits this is the Government's plan of action. If they are allowed to do this, no orthodox church...no conservative organization...no individual who votes conservative, is free. The end of freedom...freedom of speech and freedom of worship...will be but a pleasant memory in the past.

READ THIS CAREFULLY!

I HAVE NO ALTERNATIVE EXCEPT TO FIGHT...and I believe, by God's guidance and grace, WIN!

On June 17, or shortly thereafter, we are preparing to file in the Federal Court here in Tulsa a lawsuit against the IRS demanding a refund of social security taxes that we have had to pay under protest since the last week of September in 1966. We are a religious corporation, regardless of the opinionated liberals who run the IRS.

Furthermore, since the IRS is now demanding that I personally pay thousands and thousands of dollars in personal taxes...claiming that since Christian Crusade was not religious, in spite of the fact that I am an ordained minister, they will deny me ministerial deductions during those years that I have worked for Christian Crusade...we have appealed that action too!

I CAN'T GO A STEP FURTHER WITHOUT GOD AND YOUR HELP

Yesterday, when my attorney called me to tell me the bad news that he fears the IRS hopes to put Christian Crusade out of business by making impossible tax demands as far back as 1952, I wrote on a pad of paper on my desk the words of that Gospel song, "I am following Jesus...one step at a time." I refuse to get upset. I am not worried about the long fight ahead. I know I can depend upon Him. If also I can depend upon you...we have nothing to fear. Surely you will write me now and let me know you are standing with us in this battle.

I am enclosing a "ballot" which asks the questions: "Can I depend upon you to pray for me daily? Can I depend upon you to support me each month, and if so, how much will you try to send each month? Can I depend upon you to write your Congressmen informing them of this action? Can I depend upon you to try to get this story to newspapers and other conservative groups asking them to spread these truths far and wide for freedom's sake? Would you consider coming to Washington, D. C., to participate in a Protest Rally either in late June or early July?"

Please answer the questions and write the biggest check or send the biggest gift you can. Our only hope is to reach the people...all 180,000,000 with these facts. Our hope is mass circulation of these facts, and the Holy Spirit-led action it will inspire.

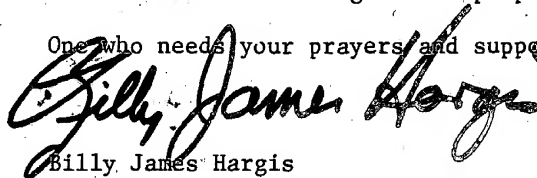
God only knows how much this battle will cost. I suppose the legal fees alone will be enormous. We have no choice but to stand up for Christ and freedom, whatever the cost is. Boys are fighting and dying in Viet Nam for freedom...that's their battlefield. We must sacrifice and fight for freedom in America...that's our battlefield.

My immediate reaction is to add at least another fifty radio stations to those that carry thousands of our broadcasts weekly. While we can still buy radio time, we had better do it. This is the cheapest and certainly most effective means to reach millions with our story.

Will you help me? Send a contribution to the "Legal Fund and Radio Fund" of Christian Crusade, Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102. Do what you can...but please make it your best. If you can send gifts of \$1,000, please don't hesitate. Or, gifts of \$500, \$400, \$300, \$200, or \$100 will be a giant step towards victory on our battlefield. But, all gifts, and I sincerely mean all gifts...of any size are needed, desperately needed, whether they are \$50, \$25, \$10, \$5, \$4, \$3, \$2, or \$1. Please act on faith...but act now.

Thank God, Romans 8:28 is still in the Bible: "For we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to His purpose."

One who needs your prayers and support,


Billy James Hargis

May 24, 1967

EX-110
REC 46 100-424820-64

Honorable Page Belcher
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-22-79 BY SP3
TGE/000

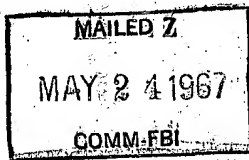
My dear Congressman:

I have received your communication of May 19th,
with enclosures.

Although I would like to be of assistance to you and
Mr. Julian E. Williams, I regret that the detailed information you
desire will not be available until July, 1967, when it will appear
in the 1966 issue of our Uniform Crime Reports bulletin. ~~Some~~
copies will be sent to you at that time. I am enclosing two
of my message from the October, 1966, FBI Law Enforcement
Bulletin which you may furnish Mr. Williams who also can be
advised that copies of this are available in limited quantities.

Your enclosures are being returned as you requested.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (4)

NOTE: Cordial relations maintained with Congressman Belcher. Uniform
Crime Reporting Section furnished information for above reply. Enclosures
were a copy of page 52 of the May 8th issue of "U. S. News and World Report"
concerning the 3-year study of recidivism and Williams' letter to Belcher.
Williams is identifiable in Bufiles as Research Director of Christian
Crusade. He was sent reprint material on 10-20-66.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

BGH:emm (6)

Follow-up made for 4732 for July, 1967

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-103263-

79 MAY 31 1967
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

23

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

Washington, D.C.

May 19 1967

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. - 20530

Sir:

The attached communication
is sent for your consideration.
Please investigate the statements
contained therein and forward me
the necessary information for re-
ply, returning the enclosed corre-
spondence with your answer.

Yours truly,

Page Belcher
PAGE BELCHER, M. C.
Oklahoma

11 I have several inquiries about
this report and would appreciate
receiving 6 copies, if possible.

EX-110
REC 46

100-424820-64

MAY 26 1967

2- ENCLOSURE
ack 4
5-28-67
BGH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SCS
TECF88

McDonnell
CORRESPONDENCE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 103-2253

Mon. Page M. Belcher
House Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Belcher:

I would appreciate it very much if you could acquire for me a copy of an FBI report based on the agency's three-year study of crime repeaters. The May 8th issue of U. S. News & World Report contained a brief article based on this FBI study. Therefore, I assume it has been made public.

I would also greatly appreciate it if you would find out whether or not reprints are available of Mr. Hoover's message in the October 1966 issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.

Thank you very much for your kind cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Julian E. Williams
Julian E. Williams
Research Director OF SUBJECT
ORGANIZATION

USA

JEW:pg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-99 BY SP3 JEF/1028

100-424820-6 MAY 11 1967
Enclosure returned
per request
ENCLOSURE J-23-67

UB

Who Commits the Crimes?

"Repeaters," Says the FBI

Behind the rise of crime in this country is found a hard core of hardened criminals. A new FBI study shows how "repeaters" make "careers in crime."

In a U.S. city with a population of nearly a million, one veteran law-enforcement official said recently:

"If I could lock up just 700 people tonight, it would eliminate 90 per cent of the crime in this city tomorrow."

The people whom this official would lock up are known to police as "repeaters." They are people who repeatedly commit crimes. The Federal Bureau of Investigation describes their records as "careers in crime."

The FBI has just completed a three-year study which, according to Director J. Edgar Hoover, shows that "career criminals account for a significant part of our crime increase."

Some of the FBI findings are set out in the chart on this page. As that chart shows, more than half of all arrested persons turned free by federal authorities in 1963 were arrested again on new charges in less than three years. And three fourths of all persons arrested have records of two or more arrests.

Most rearrests of "repeaters" were for serious crimes.

Example: The FBI checked 4,471

persons charged with serious crimes in 1963. By mid-1966, there had been more than 3,800 new serious crimes committed by members of that group.

Effective rehabilitation? The FBI findings raise questions as to the effectiveness of programs designed to rehabilitate criminals.

Example: Of all criminals freed in 1963 on parole from federal prisons, 82 per cent were rearrested for new crimes by June 30, 1966.

Another example: In 1963, there were 111 prisoners chosen for a "prerelease guidance center"—better known as a "halfway house"—in which attempts are made to establish prisoners in jobs and fit them back into community life. The prisoners in this program are selected carefully. Yet 63 per cent of them were arrested for new crimes by 1966.

Criminals freed on probation or on suspended sentences are usually those regarded by judges as most likely to "go straight" in the future. Yet, of those who in 1963 were given probation or suspended sentences, 47 per cent were rearrested within 30 months.

At a time when federal courts are showing increasing concern about protecting the rights of accused persons and preventing the possibility of false convictions, this FBI finding is attracting official attention:

• Of 965 persons who were acquitted or whose cases were dismissed in

federal courts in 1963, the FBI found that 83 per cent had been rearrested on new charges by midyear of 1966.

The FBI survey covered only persons handled by federal law-enforcement agencies or the police of Washington, D.C., which is a federally governed city. In all, records of about 167,000 persons were fed into computers.

The survey is now being extended to State law-enforcement agencies, which handle the overwhelming majority of the crimes in this country.

The FBI found a high rate of repeated offenses among those who commit the following types of crime that are usually handled by State authorities:

- Burglary—67 per cent rearrested.
- Auto theft—66 per cent.
- Serious assault—65 per cent.
- Narcotic violations—60 per cent.
- Forgery—56 per cent.
- Robbery—42 per cent.

The age of an offender is an important factor in trying to predict who is most likely to commit another crime.

It is among young people that the repeat rate is highest.

For examples:

- Of those under 20 years of age, 69 per cent were rearrested after being released in 1963.
- Of those 20 to 24 years old, 66 per cent were rearrested.
- Among all persons with two or more arrests, two thirds were under 25 when they were first arrested.

This study of "careers in crime" is part of a growing program of the FBI in which electronic computers are used to analyze crime statistics.

The FBI National Crime Information Center opened last January with a computerized network that links police in many parts of the nation.

CAREERS IN CRIME—WHAT AN FBI STUDY SHOWS

IN 1963—

13,198 persons who had been arrested were set free by federal authorities—either on release from prison, payment of fines, probation, acquittal or dismissal of charges.



BY JUNE 30, 1966—

57% of all those freed in 1963 had been rearrested on new charges—in a period of less than three years.

SINCE 1963—

75% of all persons brought up before federal law-enforcement authorities have had a record of two or more arrests.

100-424820-64

ENCLOSURE

Copyright © 1967, U.S. News & World Report, Inc.

Enclosure returned per request 5-2367

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3 JEX/88

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 8-6-68

FROM : G. E. Malmfeldt

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN PAGE BELCHER,
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Classified by ~~SP-10~~

Declassify on: OADR

225444

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7C

By communication dated July 31, 1968, Congressman Belcher, with whom we have had limited cordial relations, has furnished a copy of a letter from [redacted] Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma. [redacted] letter requests the Congressman for any assistance in getting the Christian Crusade put on the mailing list of the FBI to receive our annual reports, information bulletins, etc.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Bufiles contain no record, on basis of available information, concerning [redacted] The Christian Crusade of Tulsa, Oklahoma, is allegedly an anticommunist organization whose founder-director is Billy James Hargis. Previous literature distributed by the Crusade also indicates it is anti-United Nations and has alleged there is widespread communist infiltration of our churches.

Hargis is a nondenominational minister who has been described as a hill-billy type evangelist. In 1957, he was the subject of a Registration Act investigation by the Bureau resulting from his contact with the Ambassador of the Dominican Republic and a visit to that country. In 1958, the Department advised that insufficient evidence was presented to indicate that he served as an agent of the Dominican Republic. Earlier this year Hargis was investigated to determine if a trip to Greece and his activities while there would necessitate his registering pursuant to Foreign Agents Registration Act. He was interviewed by Special Agents on April 11, 1968, concerning this trip at which time he advised that he has been harassed by the Federal Communications Commission, the Internal Revenue Service, and now the Department of Justice is continuing this harassment. His actions while in Greece were subsequently determined by the Department that such did not require him to register under the Act.

Enclosure

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-1

100-424820-65
AUG 15 1968

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)

EX-10 CONTINUED - OVER

FMG:mer (4)

57 AUG 22 1968

501743

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF
100-424820-65
8/23/68

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW
6-21-99
6-21-99

Malmfeldt to Bishop Memo
Re: Congressman Page Belcher

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Over the years we have had numerous inquiries concerning Hargis and the Christian Crusade. These inquiries have been answered that the Bureau neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication, or individual. Reprint material and Uniform Crime Reports bulletins have been previously furnished to officials of the Christian Crusade. An exhaustive search of Bufiles fails to disclose a request by Hargis or an identified official of Christian Crusade requesting to be placed on FBI mailing list. Bufiles indicate on April 13, 1967, [redacted]

b6
b7c

[redacted] requested to have his name added to the FBI mailing list for FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. A subsequent check by Louisville Division disclosed [redacted] of the Christian Crusade Committee in Louisville and [redacted] was advised by letter 4-25-67 that the Law Enforcement Bulletin is published primarily for law enforcement officers and it has been necessary to restrict its distribution. It is possible that officials of Christian Crusade in the past have requested to be placed on mailing list. However, in absence of specific names it is not possible to verify same in Bufiles.

OBSERVATIONS:

It is not felt the Christian Crusade or Hargis should be placed on our mailing list because of the controversial nature of Hargis and the charges he so freely levels in all directions. If he received material from us on a regular basis, it could possibly be used by him in some manner embarrassing to us.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that someone in your (Mr. Bishop's) office contact Congressman Belcher and tactfully and discreetly explain to him that the Bureau does not desire to place the Christian Crusade on its mailing list for reasons previously cited. The letter from [redacted] which the Congressman requested returned should be given to Congressman Belcher.

Handled 8-13-68
with [redacted]
Adm. Asst. to Cong. [redacted]
Belcher
DWB/Mf

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TEB.

Jes
Int

GP

Bank

Christian Crusade

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

Washington, D.C.

July 31 1968

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. - 20530

Sir:

EJB

The attached communication
is sent for your consideration.

Please investigate the statements
contained therein and forward me
the necessary information for re-
ply, returning the enclosed corre-
spondence with your answer.

Yours truly

Page Belcher
PAGE BELCHER,
Oklahoma M. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/2/99 BY SP3
1/27/00

EXP. PROC.

31 AUG 1 1968

Memo
8-26-68
FMG/mer

7
ENCLOSURE

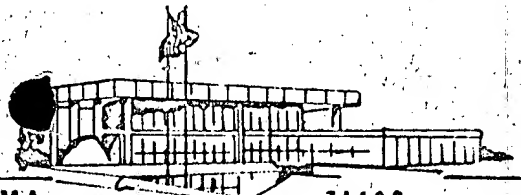
100-424820-66
14
1 AUG 1 1968

EX-105

CONFIDENTIAL

5 AUG 23 1968

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE



2808 SOUTH SHERIDAN ROAD ★ P.O. BOX 977 ★ TULSA ★ OKLAHOMA

74102

MR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS
FOUNDER - DIRECTOR

July 26, 1968

Honorable Page Belcher
House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Congressman Belcher:

We have Part 3 of HCUA hearing, "Subversive Influences in Riots, Looting, and Burning", but are missing Parts, 1 and 2. Can you be of assistance in securing these.

Also I have found that while we have the annual reports of HCUA we do not have those of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee. If you could obtain the past 4 or 5 Annual reports of SISS for us we would greatly appreciate it.

One other thing that we would like you help in. We have tried to get on the mailing list of the FBI to receive their annual reports, information bulletins, etc. but have been unsuccessful. I know that much of the press and many private citizens receives these mailings regularly. Putting out 2 publications, one monthly and one weekly, I would think we would qualify as part of the press if for no other reason. Can you be of any help in this matter?

We will greatly appreciate your help in these matters as we appreciate the wonderful way you have helped us in the past. Recently I have had occasion to write a few other Congressman for material. Some take 4 to 6 weeks to reply, and so never do; which makes me even more grateful for the service that we receive from your office.

Sincerely,

David Hitchcock
David Hitchcock
Research Dept.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1 BSK/jdk
225444

ENCLOSURE

100-424820-66 JUL 26 1968

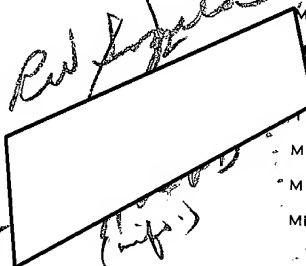
DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Christian Crusade

MR. TOLSON _____
MR. DELOACH _____
MR. MOHR _____
MR. BISHOP ☒
MR. CASPER _____
MR. CALLAHAN _____
MR. CONRAD _____
MR. FELT _____
MR. GALE _____
MR. ROSEN _____
MR. SULLIVAN _____
MR. TAVEL _____
MR. TROTTER _____
MR. JONES _____
TELE. ROOM _____
MISS HOLMES _____
MRS. METCALF _____
MISS GANDY _____

Red Smith



EX 110

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
REC-76

100-424820-67

ENCLOSURE

14 NOV 15 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-2-79 BY SP3 BTB/08

51 NOV 26 1968 File 100-424820

J. Edgar Hoover
FBI
Washington, DC 20535

25 DIRECT

NOV 13 1968

Opened by

NONPROFIT ORG.



b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3

TEX 1008

100 421 100 67

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1/ABK/ML
225-1444



JACKSON

DO YOU WANT THESE COUMMUNISTS WRITING
YOUR CHILDREN'S SCHOOLBOOKS ?

Box 977
Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74102
November, 1968

Again, your Christian Crusade has struck a blow against the communists and their ultra-liberal allies in their determined effort to poison the minds of our youth!

We scored a tremendous victory this summer with the publication of our new book...BLACKBOARD POWER - NEA THREAT TO AMERICA by Dr. Drake. The powerful left-wing teacher's group, the National Education Association, blasted the book in their national convention even before it was published. (You may order copies of the book at \$1 each.)

Now, from the state of Kentucky comes the news that Christian Crusade's exposure of an NEA book list of suggested textbooks for public schools to understand the "Negro American", which featured the books of internationally famous communist authors, has caused a courageous State Superintendent of Education to ban the "NEA-recommended books" from the entire school system of Kentucky!

And today, I am happy to announce the publication of a book of research that will provide ammunition to rid the schools of your state of these communist authored textbooks recommended by the "left-of-center" National Education Association.

Before I announce our great new book, let's review the background of these BOOKS OF REVOLUTION".

Suggested Books On Negro History Off Schools' List

From AP and Special Dispatches

FRANKFORT, Ky. — A suggested approach to teaching Negro and other minority group history in Kentucky schools was presented to the state Board of Education yesterday, but the guideline failed to include any of 200 books on the subject recommended by the National Education Association.

Don C. Bale, an assistant superintendent of education, said Tuesday the Kentucky list omits the NEA-recommended books because he feared some of the books might be Communist-inspired.

He said he had received a letter three months ago from a Gordon Drake of Tulsa, Okla., identified as an official of the Christian Crusade, which called 43 of the 200 books "Communist-inspired."

Drake, however, failed to specify which books he questioned, so Bale said he decided not to include any of the 200 on the recommended Kentucky Negro history study unit.

Meanwhile, an NEA spokesman defended the agency's list. Samuel E. Ethridge said in Washington, D.C., yesterday that Drake's claim was not based on the contents of any of the books, but rather on the backgrounds of some of the authors.

Compiled by Teachers

Ethridge said the list, published by the NEA under the title "The Negro American in Paperback," is a bibliography compiled by a group of Washington teachers and does not technically constitute an NEA-recommended list.

He said Drake criticized the inclusion of books by such authors as Herbert Aptheker, an avowed Communist, and the late W.E.B. DuBois, who Ethridge said was a "Communist in his senile years."

Ethridge said the NEA has discussed the bibliography with its compilers in preparation for the publication of a revised edition, and "new titles will be substituted for" the Aptheker books on the list. He said the action is being taken not because the NEA agrees with Drake but to reduce criticism of the list.

Ethridge described DuBois as "a very brilliant writer" whose books are in wide use. "Just because, in his senile years, he turned to communism, I don't see why his other books shouldn't be used," he said.

In 1967, the National Education Association attempted one of its boldest efforts to include books by Communist authors in the curriculum of public schools by announcing that they were recommending to teachers and public schools throughout the country a "recommended book list" called THE NEGRO AMERICAN IN PAPERBACK.

According to the February 1967 issue of the NEA REPORTER which featured a picture of Hubert Humphrey and four NEA officials with the caption: "NEGRO HISTORY WEEK GETS HUMPHREY BACKING", they were able to recruit the Vice President of the United States to push their subversive list of recommended study books.

The facts are...the NEA's promotion of this "book list" injected Communist-authored books into the curriculum. And this was done with the unanimous consent of the NEA National Convention of July, 1967, which overwhelmingly approved it.

COMMUNIST AFFILIATIONS OF TEXTBOOK AUTHORS

Forty-three of the authors whose books are recommended in the NEA publication are either ACKNOWLEDGED COMMUNISTS or have irrefutable affiliations with Communist fronts and Communist publications such as "The Worker".

On the front page of this letter, we have carried photographs of two top reds in this country...Herbert Aptheker and James E. Jackson. In this "book list", the books of both men are recommended for study purposes in the American schools by the NEA.

It is now apparent that the NEA Bylaws do not prevent the Association from promoting Communist propaganda written by today's leading notorious American Communist, Herbert Aptheker. (In fact, the NEA recommends three of his books for your sons and daughters' academic enlightenment.)

Both Aptheker and his "revolutionary" daughter of Berkeley fame, Bettina, are members of the National Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A.

Some of the top communist conspirators of the past and present in the U.S.A. are included in this "recommended list"...a list, which in all probability, is a guideline in the school system of your state!

These Reds include: Philip S. Foner, W.E.B. DuBois, Howard Fast, Langston Hughes, Victor Perlo, Carey McWilliams, Gunnar Myrdal, and James E. Jackson, Jr...to name only a few of the subversive the NEA list.

James E. Jackson, Jr., whose picture appears on the front page of this letter along with Communist Aptheker, was editor of the

Communist Party's official newspaper, "The Worker", and is a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party. He is, therefore, a top Red leader in the U.S.A. and is among the "recommended authors" of the NEA.

THESE BOOKS IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS VILIFY AMERICA

This NEA book list does not contribute to racial understanding or peace. In fact, the persistent use of these books in our public schools in America, which vilify America and our constitutional system, which foment race hatred and resentment through slanted history, fiction, poetry and pictures, SERVE THE COMMUNIST CAUSE WELL. THE NEA BOOK LIST CONSTITUTES A CONSCIOUS ATTACK DIRECTED AGAINST OUR YOUTH AND AMERICA!

WHERE WILL THE NEA GO FROM HERE?

The strength of the NEA is in its membership...over 50% of America's school teachers belong to it. However, the majority of its members know nothing of the sinister activities and schemes of its small leadership. A handful of radicals that direct the NEA sees in the NEA the means of salvation for America and the world since teachers will train our nation's children to adjust and submit to the NEW SOCIAL ORDER...the merging, Marxist oriented collectivistic society.

At this point, we have no alternative but to rally the Christian forces in America which still hold dear our traditional values under God of country and home. It is high time that parents and Christians defend what we once so gallantly won, and what we are now so rapidly losing. If we do not join hands and throw out the intruders...in educational, religious and political circles...another few years will be too late. The inroads being made at a phenomenal rate are not comprehended by the average citizen because he rarely is presented the entire picture.

America's news media...press, radio and television...have done the American public a great disservice by not alerting it to the dangers in America today. We most certainly will be brought to our knees if we do not at this moment firmly stand as Americans have stood in the past and alert every community of the Red threat to America!

Of course, the ultra-liberal "Louisville Courier Journal" screamed to high heaven when the NEA "recommended books" were removed from the school system in Kentucky. But the bias of that paper is easily identified when one realizes the notorious communist, Carl Braden, was on the editorial staff of that paper until exposed by an FBI counterspy.

THE COURIER-JOURNAL & TIMES

September 15, 1968

Louisville, Kentucky

→
See how the liberal press fights us for exposing the Reds!

Fear Shouldn't Guide Text Selection

KENTUCKY PUBLIC schools, which must depend on the state Department of Education for guidance in the tricky field of textbook selection, must sometimes wonder how dependable the guidance is. An example is the way the department's Bureau of Instruction has handled the task of identifying suitable books in the field of Negro history.

It is bad enough that it took Bureau Director Don C. Bale two years to compile the list, after receiving an order to do so by the state Board of Education. It is even worse that Mr. Bale omitted from the list all texts recommended by the respected National Education Association.

He did so not because the NEA recommendations were found unsuitable, but because of a letter from Gordon Drake, an official of the Christian Crusade, a right-wing extremist group, charging that the NEA list of 200 books included 43 that were "communist inspired." Though asked to do so, Mr. Drake did not document his charges, nor did Mr. Bale make any apparent effort to determine if they had any substance. He simply

excluded any mention of the NEA books because, he said, of "fear of controversy."

Mr. Bale appears unusually sensitive to suggestions from the right. Two years ago he endorsed efforts of the Associated Industries of Kentucky to distribute through the public schools a series of films on how conservatives thought government should operate. Challenged on this obviously special-interest use of the schools, he back-tracked and said the use of the films was a matter for school boards to decide.

He now seems to have walked willingly again into the same trap. Extremists of both right and left are notorious for their attacks on textbooks. As one member of the Board of Education has pointed out, the schools would soon have no texts if every book criticized by some group were discarded. It is the job of the Bureau of Instruction to examine available texts and select those that will best benefit Kentucky students. It is not doing its job when, as in this case, it bows to the dictates of radicals and permits fear to override professional judgement.

NOW, WE HAVE AMMUNITION FOR YOUR FIGHT TO
RID THE SCHOOLS IN YOUR STATE OF THESE RED AUTHORED BOOKS

Dr. Drake has written a new research book on this entire matter...the NEA's "book list" and its authors. This book exposes the communist authors, and gives factual background to their subversive careers. We are calling this book...BOOKS OF REVOLUTION, and are offering it to our friends to help you become better informed on this subject and press the battle in your community.

As I write this letter, the book...BOOKS OF REVOLUTION...is on the press, and will be ready for shipment upon receipt of your request. This book will be invaluable to you in your fight for truth and youth!

By the time you receive my letter, the election may well be over. My sincere prayer is that God will give us Christian leadership in this country. God's people in America hold the power to save this nation, if they will only execute their rights.

For three months, we have faced a financial emergency here at Christian Crusade Headquarters. First, it was summer...people fail to write and support their favorite causes during summer months when their minds are on vacations and travel. Then came September and October...and the bottom really fell out!

Apparently, most of our Christian Crusaders were so involved in the elections...financially and time wise...that they forgot Christian Crusade during this crucial period. But, remember this...your Christian Crusade will continue long after the elections are over. Therefore, this work must not be neglected for any reason.

Now, frankly, I am praying that God will use this letter to cause you to send the most generous gift you can at this time. I wish I had the words to properly tell you how serious things are here at Headquarters at this time. We must have help...we must have the help of every friend regardless of the amount you can send.

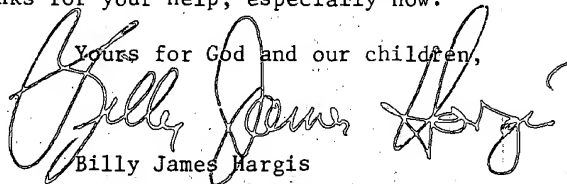
Every gift...of any size...will be so appreciated now, and is needed so much. Gifts of \$100 or more would help so much so far. Gifts of \$25, \$50 and up would be a lifesaver. (Those sending \$25 or more may have a copy of the 720 page book of inspiration titled BEAUTIFUL BIBLE STORIES.)

But, gifts of any amount...\$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10, \$15, or \$20...will be so gratefully received. I beg of you, in Christ's name, don't throw aside this request for help for your Christian Crusade. DO something about it today!

Because of your help, we will be able to move forward in every field where the communists threaten us...including education. EVERYONE SENDING A GIFT IS ENTITLED TO A COPY OF THIS GREAT NEW BOOK...BOOKS OF REVOLUTION. (In fact, extra copies may be purchased at \$1 each.)

Thanks for your prayers and help. Thanks for your help, especially now.

Yours for God and our children,


Billy James Hargis

Name.....

Address.....

City, State, Zip.....

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 3342
TULSA, OKLA.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

BILLY JAMES HARGIS

P. O. BOX 42

TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74101

100-424820-67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-13SK/PSK
225444

DEMONSTRATION BY BEOTRAV

Books of Revolution

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE APPLICATIONS

Billy James Hargis...P.O. Box 977...Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Enclosed is my gift to CHRISTIAN CRUSADE amounting to \$_____.

() DO () DO NOT send me _____ copies of Dr. Drake's new book exposing communist authored textbooks, BOOKS OF REVOLUTION.

() DO () DO NOT send me the 720 page full colored book, BEAUTIFUL BIBLE STORIES since my gift is over \$25.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

YOURS FOR
THE ASKING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/24/01 BY 501 C/SP/SP

100-42826-67 "BEAUTIFUL BIBLE STORIES"

**PRINTED IN LARGE
EASY-TO-READ-TYPE**

Below we have reproduced a part of one of the pages in "Beautiful Bible Stories." Notice the large, readable type. This type is called "Granjon" and is one of the latest designs available. It makes for easy reading for both old and young.



Following his visit in Beth'a-ny, Je'sus spent a few weeks teaching in Ju-de'a. The model prayer which he had taught his followers in the Sermon on the Mount was repeated, and was followed by the

Here are the greatest stories ever told. Beautiful stories of the Life and Ministry of Jesus Christ. Inspiring tales from the Old Testament. A total of 170 great stories of love, hate, bravery, adventure — masterfully told in clear, modern, everyday language. Stories more thrilling than any masterpiece of fiction. Stories that teach us today the great moral lessons of the ages. Every word founded on Holy Writ — every story is the Gospel truth. "Beautiful Bible Stories" retells the wonderful stories of the Bible in the language of today, so clearly that even a child can understand them in all their glory. It is the one book — second only to the Bible itself — that you will read over and over again — with new delight each time you turn its pages.

**The Most Amazing Book of
Its Kind Ever Published**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

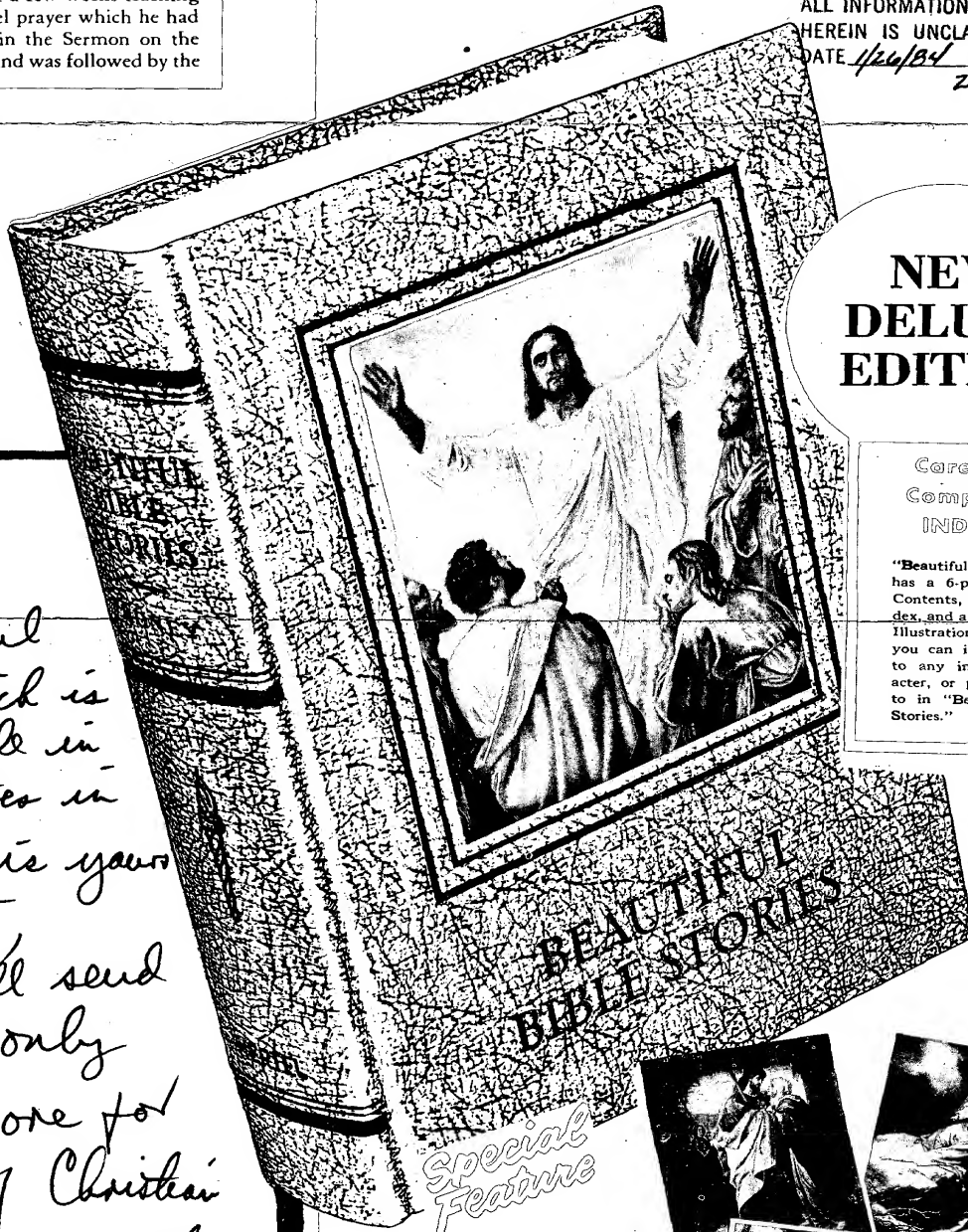
DATE 1/24/84 BY SP-16SK/BR
22 SHH

You'll find the COMPLETE story of the Bible in "Beautiful Bible Stories" . . . nothing left out, nothing slighted. Its 704 easy-to-read pages retell every essential incident, from the Creation of the world to the Ascension of Christ. In modern language and style, it's as easy to read and understand as today's newspaper. And hundreds of Biblical pictures, perfectly reproduced, supplement the clear, simple, reverent narrative of these great stories.

**NEW
DELUXE
EDITION**

Carefully,
Completely
INDEXED

"Beautiful Bible Stories" has a 6-page Table of Contents, a 4-page Index, and a 2-page List of Illustrations by which you can instantly refer to any incident, character, or place referred to in "Beautiful Bible Stories."



*Special
Feature*

PASSION WEEK OF CHRIST

Greatest of all is the story of Holy Week — the Week of Christ's Passion. His triumphal entry into Jerusalem, the Last Supper, the Agony of Gethsemane — every incident of the Passion comes vividly alive in the modern language of "Beautiful Bible Stories." Not only in words, but in pictures — 12 GORGEOUS HALFTONE ILLUSTRATIONS of reverent, inspiring beauty. Truly, the story and pictures of the Passion Week in themselves are worth far more than the small price of the complete "Beautiful Bible Stories."



Friends:

This beautiful book - which is not for sale in any bookstores in America - is yours FREE

if you will send a gift of only \$25 or more for the work of Christian Crusade this month

*Billy James Horz
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102*

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

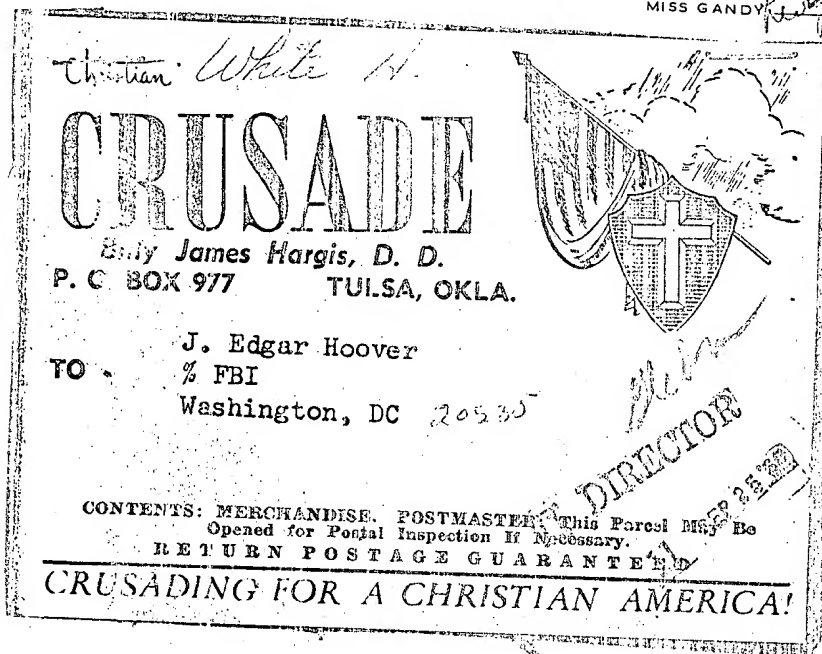
September 25, 1968

The attached book "The White House Case" by Victor J. Fox was sent to the Director from H. White, Christian Crusade, P. O. Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

MR. TOLSON _____
MR. DELOACH _____
MR. MOHR _____
MR. BISHOP _____
MR. CASPER _____
MR. CALLAHAN _____
MR. CONRAD _____
MR. FELT _____
MR. GALE _____
MR. ROSEN _____
MR. SULLIVAN _____
MR. TAVEL _____
MR. TROTTER _____
MR. JONES _____
TELE. ROOM _____
MISS HOLMES _____
MRS. METCALF _____
MISS GANDY _____

3-

JH
SD



ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-104705-31

ENCLOSURE

100-424820-137
memo
12-16-68
AUT: jae

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-24-79 BY SP3
16408

OCT 3 1968

100-424820-
NOT RECORDED
OCT 7 1968

YNOT

61 OCT 18 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Bishop *BB*

DATE: 10-1-68

FROM : G. E. Malmfeldt *gem*

SUBJECT: BOOK ENTITLED "THE WHITE HOUSE CASE" BY
VICTOR J. FOX
FORWARDED TO THE DIRECTOR FROM H. WHITE
CHRISTIAN CRUSADE
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

The purpose of this memorandum is to recommend handling of a book entitled "The White House Case" by Victor J. Fox, sent by H. White, Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma, without cover letter.

White is not identifiable in Bufiles; however, the Christian Crusade and its Founder-Director, Billy James Hargis, are well known to the Bureau. Hargis is a nondenominational minister who has been described as a hill-billy evangelist. Hargis has been the subject of two Registration Act investigations, neither of which produced sufficient evidence to indicate he was serving as an agent for foreign governments. He is a controversial figure and many citizen inquiries have been received regarding him. A representative of Christian Crusade recently wrote to Congressman Page Belcher in an attempt to be placed on the Bureau mailing list. The Bureau refused to place them on the mailing list because of the controversial nature of Christian Crusade and the charges the leaders so freely level in all directions. It was believed they might use material from the Bureau in some manner to embarrass us and the Congressman was discreetly advised that we did not desire to send material to the Christian Crusade.

Victor J. Fox is the Pen Name of Robert A. Winston, a former Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Personnel and Reserve Forces. This book is supposedly a sequel to another of his books, "The Pentagon Case," and preports to show how "John F. Kennedy, his successor and their strange advisors" placed the United States in danger "by default to an international Communist conspiracy."

Since Christian Crusade has recently tried to bring pressure on the Bureau to add it to our mailing list, it is believed that if we acknowledge receipt of this book, they might feel the Bureau should reciprocate by sending them material.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that no acknowledgement be furnished H. White or Christian Crusade regarding the receipt of this book.

59 OCT 17 1968

1 - Mr. DeLoach

AWT:jas (4)

1 - Mr. Bishop

100-424820
NOT RECORDED
145 OCT 17 1968

25 OCT 3 1968
CORRESPONDENCE
nm
8/10/68

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-104705-35

REC 44 100 - 424820 - 68

January 30, 1969

Informant

Dear [redacted]

Your letter and enclosure were received on January 27th. In reply to your inquiry, it will not be possible to furnish the data you are seeking as the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. I regret I cannot be of assistance to you, and your enclosure is being returned.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY 283
TEB/agc

Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. He enclosed a copy of "The NEA and Sex Education" being disseminated by Christian Crusade, headed by Billy James Hargis, well known to the Bureau. We have copies of this leaflet already in Bufiles. This leaflet protests against the Sex Information and Education Council of the U. S. (SIECUS). We have conducted no investigation regarding this group but Bufiles disclose data regarding numerous individuals affiliated with it. Dr. Mary Calderone is a noted expert in the field of sex education. In 1953 she was married to Frank Anthony Calderone, a homosexual. [redacted] is author of several books on sexology. [redacted] is possibly identical with individual who was a

DCL:cac (3)

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO.

6 FEB 10 1969

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7c

[redacted]

NOTE (continued): board member of "Sexology" magazine and an identified communist. Bufiles disclose in 1940 one Lester A. Kirkendall was a professor at New Britain, Connecticut, ^{whose name} and was contained on a list of The People's Lobby, Inc., being followed in a security-type inquiry. On basis of available data, Dr. William Masters is not identifiable in Bufiles; however, it is believed he is co-author of a book on sex. [redacted] in March, 1960, was on a list of members of National Council of Churches who have a record of one or more communist front affiliations. Bufiles disclose [redacted] is described as son of a famous psychologist and one who believes in complete sexual freedom.

January 21, 1969

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
F.B.I. Bldg.,
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our Local School Board No. 129 of Aurora, Illinois, is presently attempting to introduce a Sex Education Program into our schools, which those of us opposed to such a program constitutes 80 to 85% of the parents!

Regardless, the minority advocating it are showing an almost unnatural tenacity to force this program upon all of us.

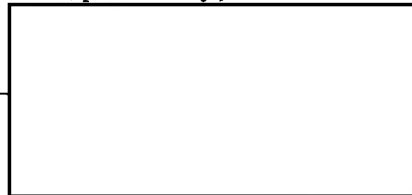
I have enclosed an article entitled "The NEA and Sex Education" that was developed by Christian Crusade and, obviously, have written you to establish the validity of the contents of this article; and to obtain any other related comments you may wish to make on this subject, so I may present them to our School Board for very serious consideration before proceeding any further!

A copy of this same enclosed article has been given to a member of the School Board as "Food for Thought", since I personally feel that it may possibly be nothing more than another situation of well-meaning individuals becoming innocently involved without investigating every possibility of its ultimate consequences to our Country.

Thank you in advance for your fine cooperation, and I look forward to receiving your reply shortly.

Respectfully,

b6
b7c



124 820-68

31 1969

1 - ENCLOSURE
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
1-30-64
Deh/ace
TKR/ab

CORRESPONDENCE

February 4, 1969

John
REC 10A

100-424820-69

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TLC/08

Dear [redacted]

Your letter dated January 31st and enclosures have been received.

Although I would like to be of service, I have made it a policy not to comment concerning material not prepared by personnel of this Bureau, and your enclosures are being returned. I appreciate, however, your interest in writing me again.

Special Agents of this Bureau appear before interested groups, upon request, and discuss the work of the FBI, but we would be unable to furnish a speaker before your assembly as requested since sex education programs do not come within the scope of this Bureau's authority.

Enclosed is literature which you may not have had the opportunity to read.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Re: [signature]
[signature] *[signature]* *[signature]* *[signature]*
Enclosures (6)

An Analysis of the New Left: A Gospel of Nihilism

LEB Intros 8-66 and 10-68

Director's 3-27-67 Statement on Communism

NOTE: One prior letter from correspondent was received on 1-27-69 as described in [redacted] first paragraph and Bulet 1-30-69 informed him that we could not be of help since our files must be maintained as confidential. He had requested specifically information regarding the Sex Information

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

and

Re: [signature]
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

[REDACTED]

NOTE continued: Education Council of the U.S. (SIECUS). He currently encloses a publication entitled "Growth Patterns and Sex Education (A Program of Family Living)" which is the proposed program and study guide for Parent Education Meetings of the Aurora Public Schools (West) for the winter of 1969. In view of its bulk, no copy is being prepared for Bufiles. Correspondent's second enclosure "Communist Rules for Revolution" has been brought to the Bureau's attention on numerous occasions in the past.

January 31, 1969

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
FBI Building
Washington 25, D.C.

RE: Sex Education

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On January 21, I wrote to you explaining that a handful of "dogooders" are attempting to force a Sex Education Program into our local schools; at which time I enclosed an article entitled "The NEA and Sex Education" written by Christian Crusade, and asking for your badly needed comments to help us combat this problem!

Enclosed is another article entitled "Communist Rules for Revolution", which speaks for itself; and I again request your comments concerning its contents and validity, so that we may distribute this information to all those concerned. Your comments are vitally needed as soon as possible to allow us sufficient time to get this distributed throughout Aurora and the surrounding area!

It is certainly understandable how people can be gullible enough to support a program such as this, but we hope to make certain that they cannot continue to pursue their present course of action by claiming ignorance, or that they are not ^{then} following the "Communist Rules for Revolution"!

I have also enclosed a copy of "Growth Patterns and Sex Education" distributed last evening during one of the parent workshop sessions, of which there is one more scheduled on February 13; which is the reason for my requesting such an urgent reply from your office.

Thank you, Mr. Hoover, for any information or guidance you may be able to furnish us in our all-out effort to fight this program. Do you possibly have any agents that would be permitted to speak before an assembly of concerned citizens, to outline the detrimental affect that a sex education program will have upon our children?

REC 107

Respectfully,

15 FEB 5 1969

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
1154/ab

all/mme
2-4-69
DC 2/1/69

GEORGE EDWARD HISCOTT, IV
1745 SPRUCE STREET
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

FILE NUMBER:
REFER TO:

Communist Rules For Revolution
(Captured in Dusseldorf May 1919
by the Allied Forces)

7. By specious argument cause the breakdown of the old moral virtues, honesty, sobriety, continence, faith in the pledged word, ruggedness.

C. Cause the registration of all firearms on some pretext, with a view to confiscating them and leaving the population helpless.

"NOTE: The above "Rules for Revolution" were secured by the State Attorney's Office from a known member of the Communist Party, who acknowledged it to be still a part of the Communist program for overthrowing our Government."

George A. Brantigan
State Attorney
State of Florida

A. Corrupt the young, get them away from religion. Get them interested in sex. Make them superficial, destroy their ruggedness.

B. Get control of all means of publicity and thereby:

1. Get people's minds off their government by focusing their attention on athletics, sexy books and plays and other trivialities.
2. Divide the people into hostile groups by constantly harping on controversial matters of no importance.
3. Destroy the people's faith in their natural leaders by holding the latter up to contempt, ridicule and obloquy.
4. Always preach true democracy, but seize power as fast and as ruthlessly as possible.
5. By encouraging government extravagance, destroy its credit, produce fear of inflation with rising prices and general discontent.
6. Foment unnecessary strikes in vital industries, encourage civil disorders and foster a lenient and soft attitude on the part of government toward such disorders.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/26/84 BY SP/1AK/PJK
225-446

100-424820-69

(Orig. not to corr)
ENCLOSURE

Will
good



CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

P.O. BOX 977

TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102

February 19, 1969

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

J. Edgar Hoover
% FBI
Washington, Dc. 20535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK
225444

Dear Crusader,

Before taking another step, I need your advice.

Have you sensed, like I have, the new mood which seems to be stirring the nation? Sometimes it looks like the radicals, liberals and four-letter-word hippies are taking over the country.

But every so often I think I see signs of a great public revolt against all the filth and dishonesty which have subverted Christian values for so long. Have you felt it too?

I think part of this changing mood can be traced to the work of Christian Crusade, which for more than two decades has led the forces working for that righteousness that "exalteth a nation."

Where are these changes taking us? You can help us find out by giving thoughtful replies to the questions on the enclosed Opinion Poll form. Your opinions, along with those of other selected friends, will help us decide the areas in which Christian Crusade should concentrate its efforts.

The basic thrust of our 1969-1970 planning will be strongly influenced by what you say. So you see how important it is for me to hear from you soon. Will you return your personal Opinion Poll to me today?

Thanks so much, Crusader.

cordially,

Billy James Hargis

Billy James Hargis

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

P.S. The important days ahead create a need for money not on hand. A gift from you right now -- be it \$10, \$20, \$50...or even \$5 -- will help us achieve your goals. If you would like a confidential copy of the Poll results, let me know.

CORRESPONDENCE

61 MAR 6

1969

THE MINISTRY OF EVANGELIST BILLY JAMES HARGIS

File 5-12

CONFIDENTIAL OPINION POLL

We need and value your opinion on these important questions. Please return this completed form in the postpaid envelope to Christian Crusade, Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102. (To get a copy of Opinion Poll results, use coupon enclosed.)

"CHRISTIAN CRUSADE CAN DO THE MOST GOOD FOR AMERICA & CHRISTIANITY BY RESISTING THESE 3 MAIN CHALLENGES"

(Mark 1, 2, 3 what you consider to be, in order, our greatest problems.)

- ☐ Public immorality
- ☐ Peril of disarmament
- ☐ Sex education in schools
- ☐ Threat of internal communism
- ☐ Religious apostasy
- ☐ Biased news media
- ☐ One-world church (ecumenism)
- ☐ Unrest, revolution among youth
- ☐ High taxes
- ☐ Racial problems

- ☐ Runaway inflation
- ☐ United Nations
- ☐ Breakdown of family life
- ☐ Other: _____

"I AM IN THE FOLLOWING AGE BRACKET:"

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> under 25 | <input type="checkbox"/> 25-35 | <input type="checkbox"/> 36-45 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 46-55 | <input type="checkbox"/> 56-65 | <input type="checkbox"/> over 65 |

OVER, PLEASE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/13/00 BY SP5/ve
501242

"DO YOU THINK WE WILL SEE, IN OUR TIME, ANY OF THE FOLLOWING EVENTS?"

(Check one or more)

- () Loss of tax exemption for churches
() Civil war

() Return of our Lord

() Disastrous inflation

() Parental authority over children replaced by state control

() Churches uniting

() under the Pope () under World Council

() True believers worshipping in "underground churches"

() Taxpayer rebellion against high taxes

() Registration or () Confiscation
of private firearms

() Homosexuality accepted as "normal"

() Decline and fall of the United States

() A great Revival

Thank you for your answers. They will be kept in confidence. Your replies will have a significant influence on the basic thrust of Christian Crusade during 1969-70.

Please use the coupon enclosed in order to receive a confidential summary of all Opinion Poll answers.

Your completed Opinion Poll form will have the most value to us if you return it immediately. Thank you.

to get a
Free Copy

of the CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

"OPINION POLL"
RESULTS

please check here: _____

Enclosed is my special gift to help Christian Crusade undertake greater responsibilities in those areas of concern pinpointed by the Opinion Poll.

() \$10 () \$15 () \$20 () \$25 () \$50 () \$ _____

() \$100 () \$150 () \$200 () \$250 () \$500

() \$750 () \$1,000

Name _____ Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

() The address on my letter was incorrect. Above is my correct address.

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

Box 977

Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/13/00 BY SP34w

901743

Name.....

Address.....

City, State, Zip.....

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT No. 3342

TULSA, OKLA.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

BILLY JAMES HARGIS

P. O. BOX 42

TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74101

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/14/00 BY SP5/KC

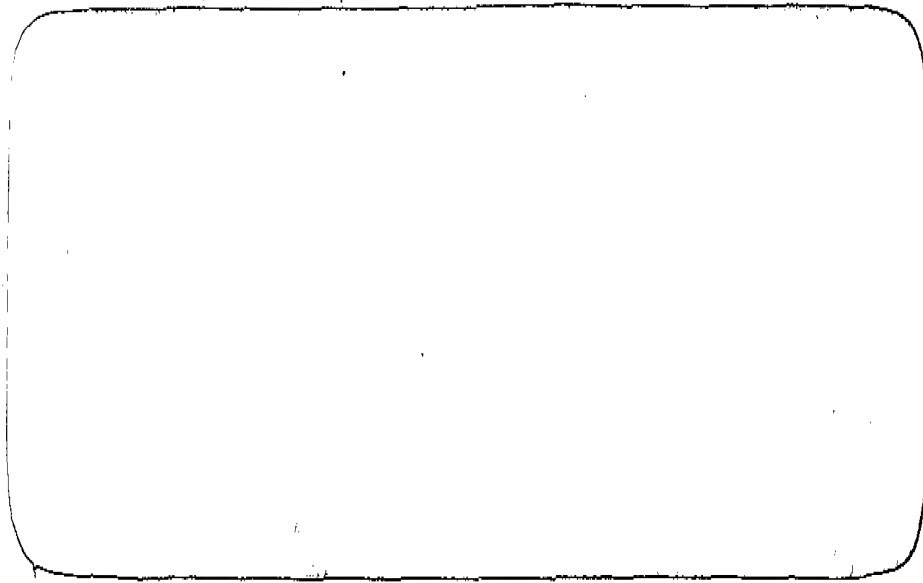
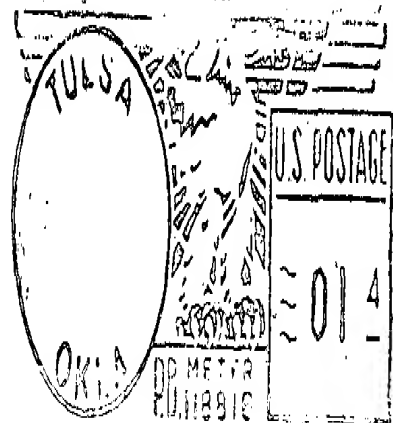
507743



01-083424-001

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/13/00 BY SP6/ND
901743

NON-PROFIT ORG.



25 DIRECTOR

25 FEB 25 '98

EX-110

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-30

100-424820-71

February 27, 1969

WP



Dear

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

b6
b7C

I received your letter on February 24th and appreciate the interest which prompted you to write.

In reply to your inquiry concerning the Christian Crusade, this Bureau is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual.

In response to your request, I am forwarding, under separate cover, five copies each of the material previously furnished you which I trust will be of assistance.

MAILED 10

FEB 27 1969

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Classified by ~~SP-1 GSK/PSK~~
Declassify on: OADR
225444 1/17/84

1 - - Room 4724 (Sent Direct)

USC Material: Five copies each: Director's Testimony 2-23-68 re
Communist, Racial and Hate Groups
An Analysis of the New Left:
A Gospel of Nihilism
Reds on Campus

DECLASSIFIED BY SP-5 JCH
ON 6/12/00
901743

sent 2/28/69
SW

NOTE: Bufiles disclose wrote on February 9th and was complimentary of our efforts in the kidnaping case. She

FMG:hak (5)

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Return to Mrs. E. J. [unclear]
Room [unclear]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

55 MAR 4 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

S w H 421

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]

was also concerned about communism and was referred to the Director's books and furnished a copy of the enclosures noted above. She is otherwise not identifiable in Bufiles. Christian Crusade is well known to the Bureau, but has not been the subject of an investigation. Billy James Hargis is a nondenominational minister who has been described as a hill-billy type evangelist. In 1957, he was the subject of a Registration Act investigation by the Bureau resulting from his contact with the Ambassador of the Dominican Republic and a visit to that country. In 1958, the Department advised that insufficient evidence was presented to indicate that he served as an agent of the Dominican Republic. During 1963 *** Hargis was investigated to determine if a trip to Greece and his activities while there would necessitate his registering pursuant to Foreign Agents Registration Act. His actions while in Greece were subsequently determined by the Department that such did not require him to register under the Act. JEX

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRUE COPY

February 19, 1969

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Re: Your letter of February 14 in answer to my letter of February 9.

Thankyou for your prompt reply and three enclosures. I have an appointment with the chairman of our local schoolboard with the intention of showing him your letter and enclosures. The gentleman is a fine family man, an influential member of our community and a personal friend. His wife and I discussed the possibility of recruiting speakers for our Junior High and High School level in order to acquaint our youth with the tactics, function and aim of the Students for Democratic Society. We felt that it was a beginning. Where do we find such people? We also need more literature from you as I have a number of people who want to read it. The main question is "BUT! what can I do."

The greatest stumbling block is that our own government and Supreme Court seems to be allowing this menace to succeed. This may not be true but this is the way it appears to many people.

ITC 2/25/69 rat
ack/gml 2-28/69 EMC
Q "Christian Crusade" is an organization I would appreciate knowing more about. ~~Three years ago~~ I was invited to hear ~~Him~~ Billy Hargis speak and I made a small contribution - one of those cases where I was embarrassed not to. I have continued to receive mail from their headquarters. (The name above is Billy James Hargis) I've been hesitant to become a part of any group since I knew so little about - so much! Is this an effective and stable organization? *11*

EX-110 REC-30 100-424820-7
11 Please send literature or tell us where and how to get it.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/26/84 BY SP-1 CSK/PSK
225444

Sincerely,

(over)

1 MAR 4 1969

b6
b7C

February 19, 1969

62

Dear Mr. Hooper,

Re: your letter of February 14 in answer to my letter of February 9.

I thank you for your prompt reply and three enclosures. I have an appointment with the chairman of our local schoolboard with the intention of showing him your letter and enclosures. The gentleman is a fine family man, an influential member of our community and a personal friend. His wife and I discussed the possibility of recruiting speakers for our Junior High and High School level in order to acquaint our youth with the tactics, function and aim of the Students for Democratic Society. We felt that it was a beginning. Where do we find such people? We also need more literature from you as

CORRESPONDENCE

I have a number of people who want to read it. The main question is "BUT! what can I do".

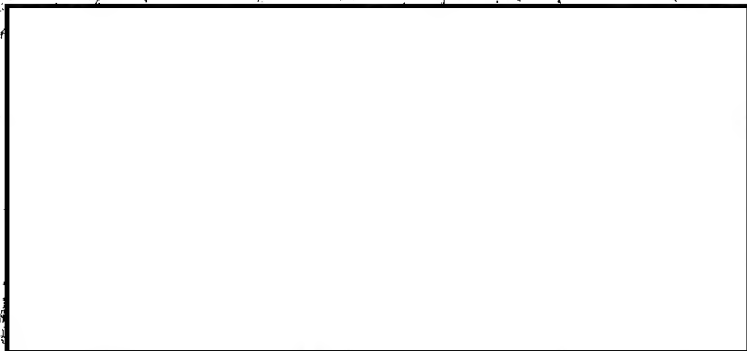
The greatest stumbling block is that our own government and Supreme Court seems to be allowing this menace to succeed. This may not be true but this is the way it appears to many people.

"Christian Crusade" is an organization I would appreciate knowing more about. Three years ago I was invited to hear ^{Billy James Hargis} speak and I made a small contribution - one of those cases where I was embarrassed not to. I have continued to receive mail from their headquarters. (The name above is Billy James Hargis) I've been hesitant to become a part of any group since I knew so little about - so much! Is this an effective and stable organization? Please send literature or tell us where and how to get it. Sincerely,

[Redacted] (over)

b6
b7C

Handwritten text at the top of the page, partially obscured by a redaction box.



b6
b7C

Handwritten text continuing from the bottom of the redacted section, covering the lower half of the page.

Date 3/4/69

To:

☒ Director

Att.: Central Research Section

FILE Profile 100-424820

OC 100-6546

Title CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

☐ SAC

☐ ASAC

☐ Supv.

☐ Agent

☐ SE

☐ IC

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

☒ Encl. as indicated

RE: 100-424820-72

☐ Rotor #:

ACTION DESIRED

- ☐ Acknowledge
- ☐ Assign Reassign
- ☐ Bring file
- ☐ Call me
- ☐ Correct
- ☐ Deadline
- ☐ Deadline passed
- ☐ Delinquent
- ☐ Discontinue
- ☐ Expedite
- ☐ File
- ☐ For information
- ☐ Handle
- ☐ Initial & return
- ☐ Leads need attention
- ☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

- ☐ Open Case
- ☐ Prepare lead cards
- ☐ Prepare tickler
- ☐ Return assignment card
- ☐ Return file
- ☐ Search and return
- ☐ See me
- ☐ Serial # 5-B
- ☐ Post ☐ Recharge ☐ Return
- ☐ Send to
- ☐ Submit new charge out
- ☐ Submit report by
- ☐ Type

REC-10

100-424820-72

NOT RECORDED

22 MAR 11 1969

attached is one copy of a flyer
announcing rallies in one Canadian and
13 U.S. cities in March, 1969, sponsored
by the CHRISTIAN CRUSADE, Tulsa,
Oklahoma.

ENCLOSURE

SAC James Burns

1 Enclosure

Office Okla. City

54 MAR 11 1969

File 100-424820

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-89 BY SP3
TET/68

1 copy flyer announcing
rallies in the Canadian
and 13 U.S. cities, in
March, sponsored by the
Christian Crusade,
Tulsa, Oklahoma.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
T64708

100-441720-724
ENCLOSURE

SEE AND HEAR...
UNDERGROUND PASTOR
FROM RUSSIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/16/84 BY SP-13K/PC
228444

PAUL VORONAEFF

IN ILLUSTRATED LECTURE



A
CHRISTIAN
CRUSADE
Anti-Communist
RALLY

Presenting



PASTOR PAUL VORONAEFF

BORN IN RUSSIA - IMPRISONED
IN SIBERIA FOR "UNDERGROUND
CHURCH ACTIVITIES"

"HIS PREACHER FATHER WAS BEATEN
TO DEATH AFTER 28 YEARS"

Paul Voronaeff, noted Russian evangelist and "underground church" leader, will relate the story of his personal experiences in Communist Russia, and will dramatically expose Russia's stepped-up war against God and the Christian faith. Using full colored pictures on the screen to illustrate his lecture, Pastor Voronaeff will prove that Christians are today being brutally persecuted, arrested, tortured and even put to death . . . while the liberals of the world continue to build their unilateral "bridges to Russia," thus betraying God and the suffering saints behind the Iron Curtain.

ATTEND THE RALLY NEAREST YOU

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Canada)
Thursday, March 6, 7:30 p.m.
GEORGIA HOTEL, York Room
Georgia & Granville Sts.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
Friday, March 7, 7:30 p.m.
NORWAY CENTER, Lodge Hall
300 Third West

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
Sunday, March 9, 2:00 p.m.
DAVENPORT HOTEL, Isabella Room
823 Sprague Avenue

YAKIMA, WASHINGTON
Monday, March 10, 7:30 p.m.
WOMEN'S CENTURY CLUB AUDITORIUM
304 North 2nd

PORTLAND, OREGON
Tuesday, March 11, 7:30 p.m.
MEMORIAL COLISEUM, U.S. Plywood Room
1401 North Wheeler

BOISE, IDAHO
Wednesday, March 12, 7:30 p.m.
BOISE HOTEL, Crystal Ballroom
8th & Bannock

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
Thursday, March 13, 7:30 p.m.
DEL WEBB TOWNE HOUSE, Chablis Room
2220 Tulare

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
Friday, March 14, 7:30 p.m.
BIBLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
22 West Mission

ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA
Sunday, March 16, 2:00 p.m.
JOLLY ROGER INN, Ballroom
640 West Katella Avenue

GLENDAL, CALIFORNIA
Monday, March 17, 7:30 p.m.
ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
1017 South Glendale

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
Tuesday, March 18, 7:30 p.m.
San Diego VETERANS WAR MEMORIAL BLDG.
Park Blvd. & Zoo Drive

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
Wednesday, March 19, 7:30 p.m.
FIDELITY FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN
FIDELITY FEDERAL PLAZA, Community Room
525 East Ocean

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
Thursday, March 20, 7:30 p.m.
WOMEN'S CLUB OF PHOENIX BLDG., Auditorium
302 West Earl Drive

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
Friday, March 21, 7:30 p.m.
HOLIDAY INN - DOWNTOWN, La Espada Room
520 West Main Street

(DISPLAY IN A PROMINENT PLACE)

IMPRISONMENT
POWERFUL ORATOR AND AUTHORITY
ON RELIGION BEHIND IRON CURTAIN



PASTOR CHARLES SECREST
OF FAMOUS CHRISTIAN CONSERVATIVE
LEADER IN U.S.A.

DYNAMIC SPEAKER "FOR CHRIST,
AGAINST COMMUNISM"

ADMISSION
FREE

Sponsored by
CHRISTIAN CRUSADE
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Dr. Billy James Hargis
Founder-Director

News Of Religion

The News and Courier

Russian Gospel Radio Broadcaster To Speak

Paul Voronaeff of Indianapolis, a native of Russia now engaged in Russian Gospel radio broadcasting by short wave, reaching behind the Iron Curtain, will speak at Morningside

Radio evangelist Paul Voronaeff, who broadcasts to his native Russia over a new religious network, said in Charleston last night the Soviets were ceasing to jam the Voice of America, with their, public service news, weather reports and jazz, are aimed at intellectuals and not at the man on the street.

"The Communists know the Russian people don't want the toned-down stuff they are putting on the air," Mr. Voronaeff said.

Mr. Voronaeff, a naturalized American who served three years in a Siberian labor camp, before his escape from Russia at the outset of World War II, has dedicated his life to aiding persecuted Christians behind the Iron Curtain.

He is director of the Russian Radio Gospel Assn. which beams daily religious programs on Russia.

"We started only three months ago, and hope to develop an international network with ten stations. It could be supported by people of all free nations and of all denominations," he said.

Mr. Voronaeff arrived in Charleston yesterday to give a talk sponsored by the Charleston Baptist Assn., and to add more names to a petition he aims to deliver to President Johnson.

U.S. Congress and the United Nations.

He wants to see 100,000 names



PAUL VORONAEFF
For The Intellectuals

Christ is depicted to Russian school children as a "drunkard, a thief and a liar."

Parents who read the Bible to their children can be jailed. The government permits worship, but forbids propaganda of the faith.

No one under 18 may receive religious instruction.

Anyone wishing to be baptized must undergo a two-year waiting period.

Despite government persecution, Russians are turning more to religion, although many religious groups were underground, he said.

Mr. Voronaeff is opposed to the sale of U.S. wheat to Russia and declared: "The shortage of wheat is the result of farmers striking. It's all part of growing resentment of Communism by the Russian people."

Minister Says Reds' Acts Stirring Christian Revival

By BELVIN HORRES
Evening Post Staff Writer

The upsurge of religious persecution in Russia is causing a Christian revival there, a former minister in the Soviet Union said here yesterday.

The Rev. Paul Voronaeff, who escaped from behind the Iron Curtain at the outset of World War II and now is a naturalized citizen of the United States, spoke last night at Citadel Square Baptist Church.

His talk was sponsored by the Charleston Baptist Assn. The outspoken evangelist attacked the U.S. administration by saying: "Khrushchev said he would bury us. We are buying the shovel with which to do it."

Mr. Voronaeff was born in Russia and came to the U.S. as an infant but returned to his native land with his missionary parents when he was 14.

"There are two churches in Russia today. Only two. One is the visible church, which is subservient to the Soviets and is graft-ridden. This church is a showcase to present to the world 'Russia's religious freedom,' he said.

"The other is the invisible church which operates in true religion underground," he said.

Mr. Voronaeff brought with him brief cases full of Russian newspapers, booklets and pamphlets containing attacks on religion. He translated some, such as a caption under a picture in Pravda which showed four children kneeling in prayer. The caption asked: "Who Poisoned Their Minds?"

He said for the Russian people, 85 per cent of whom are non-Communists, there are three avenues of escape: 1—Swallow their pride and collaborate; 2—Turn to vodka to anesthetize their minds and to escape frustration; or, 3—Find a religious group and join it.

The visitor is crusading for 100,000 names on a petition which he will send to President Johnson calling attention to



Mr. Voronaeff and Red propaganda.

Russia Seeks To Liquidate Religion, Speaker Says

Khrushchev faces an internal ideological battle that compounds his differences with Red China," Paul Voronaeff, a native of Russia, said here yesterday.

"That struggle is with Christians and other religious peoples who have been forced underground due to the recent stepup in the Soviet anti-religious campaign," Voronaeff said.



PREACHES AGAINST COMMUNISM
... Paul Voronaeff with Soviet papers

Former Soviet prisoner tells of persecution

Paul Voronaeff, a former prisoner in Siberia, was in Birmingham Wednesday to continue a campaign to expose religious persecution in Soviet Russia.

The Soviets are wiping out every vestige of religion, Voronaeff told an audience Wednesday night at the Fourth Avenue Baptist Church at 7220 Fourth Ave. North.

Voronaeff is seeking 100,000 signatures on a petition expressing concern over the increase in "vicious attacks" against the intensification of religious persecution in that country.

He is a director of the Russian Gospel Radio in Indianapolis, which broadcasts on short wave, preaching behind the Iron Curtain but not on a regular basis, he said. He is on a nationwide tour to preach against communism and to seek signatures for the petition.

Speaks Here Tuesday

Paul Voronaeff, well known foe of Communism, will lecture in the upper Valley tonight and tomorrow night giving personal experiences with the communist life in Russia.

He will speak tonight at the First Baptist Church in Westlake and tomorrow night at the First Baptist Church here in McAllen.

Born in Russia, he was brought to America while very young. Later, his missionary parents returned to Russia. While a student at the University of Moscow, he was arrested. From personal experiences of himself and parents, he speaks

1-29
THE TULSA TRIBUNE,
TULSA, OKLAHOMA



NIKODIM'S SHADOW—
Paul Voronaeff, of Indianapolis, Ind., claims the high-ranking Russian Orthodox prelate is a tool of Soviet foreign policy. Voronaeff, a Baptist, says he spent three years in Siberia for his religious beliefs before escaping the Soviet Union in 1937.

Ex-Russian Calls Nikodim Red Agent



Paul Voronaeff, 51, a native Russian who was imprisoned in a slave labor camp, later came to America and was naturalized, showed newsmen and photographers a copy of the official Russian newspaper.



sian newspaper Pravda on a visit to The News' editorial department. The copy Mr. Voronaef is holding above features a front page spread of pictures on Fidel Castro and a party of Soviet officials. The Jan. 22 issues of each are shown.—(News-Piedmont photo by Richard F. Williams).

Paul Voronaef Speaks At Rally U S Can Check Reds, Says Former Russian

By JAMES W. THOMPSON
[communism, rather than follow a Paul Voronaef, a husky, 190-pound Russian-born man who of communism in Russia would have become an outspoken and unrelenting opponent of communism. Mr. Voronaef, a naturalized American, spoke at a rally of several church groups at Morningstar Baptist Church. He will speak again today at Bob Jones University at 10 a.m.

A quick-spoken man who speaks Russian and English fluently, he has the broad and unforgettable background that permits him to speak with authority. His parents were missionaries and they brought him to America when he was very young, but they returned to Soviet Russia, taking him along. He was a student at the University of Moscow when he was arrested by the Soviet secret police and spent a term in a Siberian concentration camp. His parents also were arrested.

He said, too, with the aid of then President Eisenhower, his mother was released and brought to America after 24 years in prison and exile in Siberia for preaching the gospel. Mr. Voronaef said his father, Rev. John Voronaef, is still in a Siberian concentration camp. Mr. Voronaef said here that if the United States government would act in accordance with its pronouncements against com-

EVANGELIST PAUL VORONAEFF, COLUMBUS FRIEND JIM ROVIG
Examining Copy of Russian Communist Party Newspaper "Pravda"

Voronaef Lashes Policy of Russians

By GORDON COCKSEY
Staff Writer

"The Soviet Union is a co-signer of the Human Rights Charter and Covenant and yet they have violated it in the worst way, denying the people of Russia religious freedom."

These comments were made here today by Russian-born Paul Voronaef, who will speak at Eastern Heights Baptist Church tonight at 7:30 p.m.

Voronaef is on a nationwide tour in an effort to get 100,000 signatures on a petition: "To the President and the Congress of the United States:—

"We, the undersigned citizens of the United States of America, are very deeply concerned at the recent increase of vicious attacks against the church and the intensification of religious persecution in Soviet Russia. We respectfully urge your intercession in behalf of the suffering Russian Christians and all other religious believers. To bring the attention of the United Nations Organization to the violation of basic human rights by the USSR."

Religion on Increase

In the fall of 1962, Voronaef said, the leadership of the Communist party discovered a great number of Russian people who believe in God were backing a mass revival. The revival indicated that religion in Russia was on the increase rather than diminishing.

Later in 1962, the Communist Central Committee passed a resolution to stamp out all religion. "The revival continued," Voronaef said.

In June 1963 the Communists reaffirmed their action. Still nothing happened, the husky evangelist said.

Then in December Khrushchev's right-hand man, Illichev, was placed personally in charge of this "crash program to stamp out religion," Voronaef explained.

He said the bulk of Russia's population has three choices in escaping the Communist powers: "There are those who are not dedicated who are willing to compromise and become opportunists; the vast majority is so frustrated that they escape from reality into drinking, universal alcoholism, and those who still have spiritual life to seek spiritual guidance come revivals."

86 Per Cent

"Of the Russian church, 86 per cent have been destroyed," he said. "The two per cent which have survived are permitted to remain open."

Persons in their 20's or 30's are the ones behind the revival movement.

Staff Photo by Allen Hesse

in vivid detail of the persecution of Christians in Russia. He says that in recent months, atheist Russia has intensified its efforts to wipe out all semblance of the Christian religion. Thousands of churches and places of worship are being closed and the pastors exiled to slave labor camps, in their effort to liquidate the last remnant of religion.



PAUL VORONAEFF

Where parents still insist on teaching their children about God, families are broken up and small children taken away to atheist schools.

With the aid of ex-President Eisenhower, Paul's mother was brought to America, after 24 years in prison and exile in Siberia for preaching the Gospel. His father, the Rev. John Voronaef, was last reported still in a concentration camp in Siberia.

Early this year Voronaef was called to Washington to testify before the U. S. congressional Committee on Un-American Activities. For several hours he testified about the present day religious conditions in Soviet Russia.

He has extensively traveled through eastern Europe within the last year. Speaking fluent Russian he has wide contacts among Russians and is engaged

Wherever Metropolitan Nikodim goes in this country, he can count on a former countryman being close behind.

Paul Voronaef, a Baptist who says he spent three years in a Siberian labor camp, was in Tulsa today to "expose" the high-ranking Russian Orthodox priest.

Voronaef, who is to speak tonight and Thursday at the 8th annual Christian Crusade Leadership School, owns that Nikodim is "a very capable, clever man," but charges that he is a tool of Soviet foreign policy.

DESCRIBING HIMSELF as a lecturer and Christian evangelist, Voronaef, 57, says Nikodim is "used by the Soviets because they realize they must use every means to further policies of the Soviet government."

"They recognize that you will have so many believers, so why not organize them?"

He claims Nikodim has no personal interest in the World Council of Churches, of which the Moscow Synod is a member, but participates in its functions as an agent of Russia.

Asked if perhaps Russian Orthodoxy is only cooperating with the Soviet government in order to survive, Voronaef cites one high-ranking church official who criticized the Kremlin and was placed under house arrest.

"HOLY MOSCOW," as it was known in czarist times, a city of "40 times 40 churches," now has seven places of worship, Voronaef states.

He says it is incomprehensible to him, and should be that Christians can be Communists,

as has been claimed in Soviet publications.

Voronaef says he is in sympathy with a letter written to a Soviet publication claiming Russian Orthodoxy hierarchy does not represent true believers in Soviet Russia. "I personally agree that Nikodim is an atheist," he says.

Armed with reams of publications, both Soviet and American, Voronaef showed several instances of Nikodim's appearing at official Soviet functions.

"THAT WOULD BE like the Mafia inviting J. Edgar Hoover to a party," he scoffed.

Voronaef, whose biographical sketch states he escaped the Stalinist purges of the Thirties and became an American citizen in 1946, said his parents died in Russia.

He said his father was beaten to death after nearly 30 years in prison, and his mother was released in 1960.

g-

100-424820-72

100-424820-73

March 10, 1969

C. B. Breen



Dear

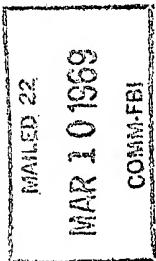


I would like to thank you for your kind comments in your letter which was received on March 4th. Although I appreciate your offer concerning the recording, "The Cross and Sickle," it will not be necessary for you to send one to me.

In reply to your inquiry concerning the National Council of Churches, information in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I hope you will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to this organization.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



NOTE: Neither correspondent nor the record "The Cross and Sickle" is identifiable in Bufiles. Billy James Hargis is a nondenominational minister who has been described as a hill-billy type evangelist. He is founder-director of the "Christian Crusade" which is alleged to be an anti-communist organization. The literature distributed by this organization indicated it is anti-United Nations and has alleged there is widespread communist infiltration of our churches.

ALA:sae (3)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
JAN 78

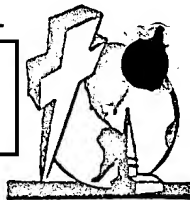
T6/1a

V. p. m.

MAR 19 1969

ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-508-1636
b6
b7C



"That Christ may dwell in your hearts by Faith." - Ephesians 3:17

February 28, 1969

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
U. S. Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As you will note from the letterhead, I am [redacted]

I am becoming increasingly concerned with reports of infiltration of the National Council of Churches by communists.

Recently a long-play record, entitled, "The Cross and Sickle" has come into my hands. This record is distributed by Christian Crusade, P. O. Box 977 Tulsa, Oklahoma. This record is based on a live recording of a meeting done by Dr. Billy James Hargis in Long Beach, California. Since the United Methodist Church is a participating member church of the National Council of Churches, I feel that I have an obligation to myself and to the people I serve to try to determine if the charges leveled by Dr. Hargis against the N. C. C. are true or false.

Are you acquainted with this record? If you do not have it, and are interested in hearing it, I will gladly order one sent to you.

I would be grateful to you for any information that you might send to me regarding communist infiltration of the N. C. C.

May I add this note, that I am confident of your integrity as a man. I am happy that you have been willing to continue your role past the years when other individuals might have decided to retire.

Thank you for your consideration of my request.

Sincerely,

[redacted signature]

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-525201-636

EXP. PROC.
30 MAR 4 1969
#123-11-69

REC 11

100-424820-123-11-69
NOT RECORDED

141 MAR 12 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TEA/BP

ack/rml
3-7-69
A2A/000

22 MAR 4 1969

CORRECTION

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 8-4-69

FROM : G. E. Malmfeldt

SUBJECT: CONGRESSMAN PAGE BELCHER
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-24-99 BY SP7 EJS
DATE 6-24-99 BY SP7 EJS

SYNOPSIS: By communication dated July 29, 1969, Congressman Belcher with whom we have had very cordial relations, forwarded a copy of a letter from Julian E. Williams, Managing Editor, Weekly Crusader, Tulsa, Oklahoma. In his letter, Williams requests the Congressman's assistance in obtaining a copy of the Director's testimony before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations and a copy of our Annual Report for fiscal year 1969. He also inquires into the possibility of being placed on our mailing list to receive various weekly and monthly publications. Bufiles reveal the Weekly Crusader is published by the Christian Crusade, allegedly an anticommunist organization whose founder - director is Billy James Hargis. This organization is anti-United Nations and has alleged wide spread communist infiltration of churches. Hargis is a hillbilly type evangelist and has been the subject of Registration Act investigations. Bufiles reveal that in August, 1968, [redacted] Christian Crusade, made a request of Congressman Belcher similar to that now being made by Williams. It was recommended at that time neither the Christian Crusade nor Hargis be placed on the Special Correspondents List because of the controversial nature of the Christian Crusade and since Hargis in the past has so freely leveled charges in all directions. Also, if they receive material on a regular basis, it could possibly be used by them in some manner embarrassing to us.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATIONS:

REC-39

1. That neither the Weekly Crusader nor Mr. Williams be placed on the Special Correspondents List.

22 AUG 13 1969

2. That someone in your (Mr. Bishop's) office contact Congressman Belcher or his administrative assistant and tactfully and discreetly explain to him that the Bureau does not desire to place the Weekly Crusader on its mailing list. The letter from Williams to Congressman Belcher should be returned in accordance with the Congressman's request. He should also be furnished a copy of the Director's testimony before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations and a copy of our press release dated July 15, 1969, concerning our accomplishments for fiscal year 1969 for forwarding to Williams.

Enclosures (3)

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)

CEE:esd (4)

CONTINUED--DETAILS ON NEXT PAGE.

57 SEP 2 1969

Memorandum to Mr. Bishop
Re: Congressman Page Belcher

DETAILS: By communication dated July 29, 1969, Congressman Belcher with whom we have had very cordial relations, forwarded a copy of a letter from Julian E. Williams, Managing Editor, Weekly Crusader, Tulsa, Oklahoma. In his letter, Williams requests the Congressman's assistance in obtaining a copy of the Director's testimony before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations and a copy of our Annual Report for fiscal year 1969. He also inquires into the possibility of being placed on our mailing list to receive various weekly and monthly publications.

Bufiles reveal the Weekly Crusader is published by the Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma. This is allegedly an anticommunist organization whose founder - director is Billy James Hargis. Literature distributed by the Crusade indicates it is also anti-United Nations and has alleged wide spread communist infiltration of our churches.

Hargis is a nondenominational minister who has been described as a hillbilly type evangelist. In 1957 and 1968 he was the subject of Registration Act investigations. He was interviewed in this connection by Special Agents on April 11, 1968, at which time he stated he has been harassed by the Federal Communications Commission, the Internal Revenue Service and now the Justice Department. The Department subsequently determined his actions did not require him to register under the Act.

Over the years we have had numerous inquiries concerning Hargis and the Christian Crusade. These inquiries have been answered that the Bureau neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Bufiles reveal we have had prior correspondence with Williams. By outgoing 12-23-64 we thanked him for sending a copy of the Weekly Crusader and for his kind remarks concerning the FBI. In response to his requests, we have sent him our Annual Reports for fiscal years 1965 and 1966. In May, 1967, he wrote Congressman Belcher and requested his assistance in obtaining reprints of the Director's message in the October, 1966, issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin and our report on "crime repeaters." This reprint and the 1966 Uniform Crime Reports bulletin were sent to Congressman Belcher to forward to Williams. A search of Bufiles fails to disclose a request by him to be placed on the mailing list to receive the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin as stated in his letter. It is possible that some other official of the Christian Crusade, not identifiable, made this request in the past.

Memorandum to Mr. Bishop
Re: Congressman Page Belcher

Bufiles further reveal that in August, 1968, [redacted]

[redacted] Christian Crusade, made a request of Congressman Belcher similar to that being presently made by Williams. At that time, it was recommended that neither the Christian Crusade nor Hargis be placed on the Special Correspondents List in view of the controversial nature of the Christian Crusade and Billy James Hargis and also since Hargis in the past has so freely leveled charges in all directions. Also, if they receive material on a regular basis, it could possibly be used by them in some manner embarrassing to us.

cell
pk

b6
b7C

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

Washington, D.C.

July 29, 1969

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Sir: *Christian Crusade*

The attached communication

is sent for your consideration.

Please investigate the statements
contained therein and forward me
the necessary information for re-
ply, returning the enclosed corre-
spondence with your answer.

Yours truly,

Page Belcher
PAGE BELCHER, M. C.

am

Malmfeldt to Bishop me
8-4-69
CE & Belch

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
Red/af

EXP. PROC.

30 JUL 30 1969

CORRESPONDENCE

249
57 SEP 2 1969

BILLY JAMES HARRIS
Editor-in-Chief

JULIAN WILLIAMS
Managing Editor



Weekly Crusader

An anti-communist intelligence report
published by Christian Crusade

P. O. Box 977 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

July 25, 1969

Hon. Page M. Belcher
House Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TGR/ALQ

Dear Mr. Belcher:

I would appreciate very much receiving a copy of the testimony given by J. Edgar Hoover last April to a House Appropriations Subcommittee which was released earlier this month. I would also like to receive Mr. Hoover's annual report for the fiscal year 1969.

From our previous correspondence, I know that it is not possible for me to receive the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. However, I am wondering if it would be possible for me to receive on a regular basis reprints of Mr. Hoover's articles in this bulletin which do seem to be printed regularly. Also I would like to receive on a regular basis the FBI Annual Report, Mr. Hoover's testimonies before the House Appropriations Subcommittee and any other releases from the FBI. Apparently, the public press and various weekly and monthly publications receive these FBI releases regularly, as they quote from them immediately upon their release. Since I am managing editor of our weekly publication, the Weekly Crusader, I would appreciate it very much if you could have me placed on such a mailing list or advise me how I could arrange this.

Thank you for your always kind cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Julian E. Williams
Julian E. Williams
Managing Editor

JEW:pg

Am

REC-39

100-424820-75
ENCLOSURE

REC-81

100-424820-76

October 1, 1969

EX-103



Dear



I have received your letter of September 24th relating to the "Communist Rules for Revolution." The interest which prompted you to write and furnish this information is indeed appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 20
OCT 1 1969
COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TJH/ab TE/B/c

1 - Oklahoma City - Enclosure

NOTE: We received a citizen's inquiry in the past concerning the book, "Rhythm, Riots and Revolution," written by correspondent. We have no other information concerning him in our files. Billy James Hargis is the founder-director of the Christian Crusade, allegedly an anti-communist organization. This organization is anti-United Nations and alleged wide spread communist infiltration of churches. Hargis is a hillbilly-type evangelist and has been the subject of Registration Act investigations. The Christian Crusade is controversial and Hargis in the past has freely leveled charges in all directions. The "Communist Rules for Revolution" are well known to the Bureau.

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

LMG:eaf (4)

54 OCT 9 1969 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and initials: "Jed", "L. J. Hargis", "B", "4718", "w/L", "H/S"

b6
b7C

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

2808 SOUTH SHERIDAN ROAD ★ P.O. BOX 977 ★ TULSA ★ OKLAHOMA

DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS
FOUNDER - DIRECTOR

September 24, 1969

74102

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I noted in your 1970 appropriations' testimony which was given the early part of this year a comment regarding a supposedly communist document entitled, "Rules for Bringing About Revolution," which was said to have been published in 1919. You noted in testimony with Congressman Bow that you were not familiar with it and especially with such statements as, "Corrupt the young. Get them away from religion. Get them interested in sex. Make them superficial. Destroy their ruggedness." In a note attached to the testimony you surmise that you feel this particular publication is spurious. I checked our files and found that there was a reference to this same document in the American Legion magazine for November 1954, pg. 6. Thought this might be helpful in running down its legitimacy.

Sincerely,



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TEH/ADP

EXP. PROC.
SEP 26 1969

Acknowled
10-1-69

LMG/Ear

NML

REC-81

100-424820-76

14 OCT 3 1969

EX-103

8/18

May 18, 1970

REC-105/100-424820-77



Dear [Redacted]

Thank you for the generous remarks expressed in your communication which I received on May 12th.

In response to your inquiries concerning the Christian Crusade, this Bureau is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual.

Since the information contained in your letter might be of interest to another Government agency, I am sending a copy of it, with enclosures, to the Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D. C., for any assistance he may be in a position to offer you.

Sincerely yours,

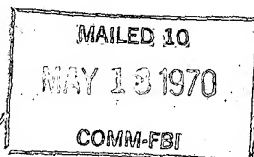
J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
[Signature]

NOTE: There is no record of correspondent in Bufiles. He enclosed a letter and other material relating to the Christian Crusade's campaign to impeach Supreme Court Justice Douglas. Copy of his letter and enclosures being forwarded to Internal Revenue Service by form referral same date.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

DMW:elh (3)



54 MAY 28 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

[Handwritten signatures and initials: J. Edgar Hoover, TEB/a, and others]

b6
b7c

Mr. Tolson ✓
 Mr. DeLoach ✓
 Mr. Walters ✓
 Mr. Mohr ✓
 Mr. Bishop ✓
 Mr. Casper ✓
 Mr. Callahan ✓
 Mr. Conrad ✓
 Mr. Felt ✓
 Mr. Gale ✓
 Mr. Rosen ✓
 Mr. Sullivan ✓
 Mr. Tavel ✓
 Mr. Soyars ✓
 Tele. Room ✓
 Miss Holmes ✓
 Miss Gandy ✓

5 May 70

Gentlemen,

I am forwarding the enclosed brochures to you for your inspection. I received them in the mail today and after examining them, came to the following conclusions:

1. That it is very unusual for a so-called religious organization to take such a bold step as to impeach a member of the supreme court.
2. I wonder if this "religious" group gets federal tax breaks on their income and mailing costs. If so, these tax breaks are being used to create a case against a member of the Supreme Court.
3. I immediately am suspect of a "religious" group who call a Supreme Court Justice "dangerous" and "radical."
4. I believe that this "Special Project of the Christian Crusade" can be very injurious to Mr. Douglas should the Congress find him not guilty.
5. I am sick and tired of radical groups hiding behind the disguise of religion and patriotism attempting to create distrust and unrest in our country.
6. Whether I personally agree or disagree with Mr. Douglas is no matter. If he is guilty of any wrong doing is not up to me to decide. I believe that he is innocent until proven guilty by proper authority.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. I have always had great respect for your organization and am sure you will continue to preserve justice and human rights in our great country.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted Address]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6-21-99 BY SP3
 TTT/afg

REC-105

100-424820-77

14 MAY 20 1970

ENCLOSURE
 COPY: nm
 ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

DMW:elb
 5-18-70

b6
 b7C

8/8mm

①

Gentlemen,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1GBK/JSK
225444

5 May 70

I am forwarding the enclosed brochures to you for your inspection. I received them in the mail today and after examining them, came to the following conclusions:

1. That it is very unusual for a so-called religious organization to take such a bold step as to impeach a member of the supreme court.
2. I wonder if this "religious" group gets federal tax breaks on their income and mailing costs. If so, these tax breaks are being used to create a case against a member of the Supreme Court.
3. I immediately am suspect of a "religious" group who call a Supreme Court Justice "dangerous" and "radical."
4. I believe that this "Project of the Christian Crusade" can be very injurious to Mr. Douglas should the Congress find him not guilty.

ENCLOSURE

MAY 1 1970

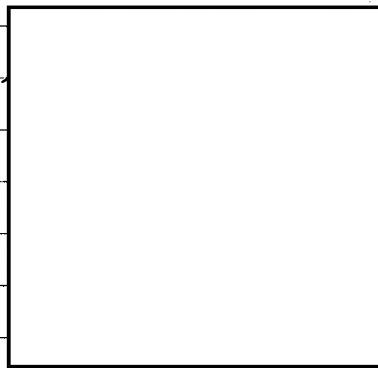
CORRESPONDENCE

(2)
5. I am sick and tired of radical groups hiding behind the disguise of religion and patriotism attempting to create distrust and unrest in our country.

6. Whether I personally agree or disagree with Mr. Douglas is no matter. If he is guilty of any wrong doing is not up to me to decide. I believe that he is innocent until proven guilty by proper authority.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. I have always had great respect for your organization and am sure you will continue to preserve justice and human rights in our great country.

Sincerely,



poly envelope

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/14/00 BY 58554
601743

302

ENCLOSURE

100-424820-77

COMMITTEE TO IMPEACH JUSTICE DOUGLAS

■ ■ A SPECIAL PROJECT OF THE CHRISTIAN CRUSADE ■ ■

2808 SOUTH SHERIDAN ROAD ■ TULSA ■ OKLAHOMA ■ 74102 ■ TEL. (918) 836-1692

DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS
President

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1CSK/PSK
225444

April 28, 1970

Dear Friend:

I have made the decision to do everything in my power to inform the American people of the dangerous and radical views of Supreme Court Justice, William O. Douglas.

And I want you to join with me in this crusade to impeach Justice Douglas. I need you to become a member of our National Advisory Board.

Please let me know today if you can accept. It will not take any of your time, but I want to be able to list your name in the newspaper ads and brochures that we plan to print.

The left wing socialist news media and ultra liberal Senators such as Kennedy, Bayh, Goodell, Javits, Moss, Gore and Percy have twice defeated a conservative nominee to the Supreme Court.

But these people have been strangely silent about the friendship of Justice Douglas with gamblers and other gangsters and his views on pornography and morality.

Vice President Agnew recently urged that Justice Douglas's record be thoroughly examined. Mr. Agnew said, "It seems rather unusual for a man on the bench to advocate a rebellion and revolution..."

Douglas's statements have had the effect of encouraging student riots, burning and rebellion. In a recent book Douglas said, "Violence may be the only effective response in cases where grievances pile high and most of the elected spokesmen represent the establishment."

Senator James O. Eastland published a chart which shows that Justice Douglas voted in favor of positions taken by the Godless Communists 95% of the time.

Because of Supreme Court decisions by Douglas our country has been flooded with thousands of book stores selling filthy, immoral books to young boys and girls and pictures and movies showing vivid and intimate sexual scenes.

Probably youngsters that you and I know have been influenced by books they've read and movies they saw. But they could not have seen these books or movies without the Supreme Court decisions of Justice Douglas.

For many years Douglas has had very close friendships with known Las Vegas gamblers, and unbelievable as it sounds, he has admitted to receiving a salary,

2/19/71

100-424820-17

while a Supreme Court Justice of \$1,000 a month from a foundation controlled and financed by notorious gamblers and gangsters.

The leader of the Republicans in the House of Representatives, Congressman Gerald Ford, has begun a Congressional investigation to determine if impeachment proceedings should be started against Justice Douglas.

The House of Representatives will soon be asked to vote on whether to impeach Justice Douglas.

But the battle cannot be won unless we enlist thousands of Americans and this costs money which the Christian Crusade does not have.

The Christian Crusade is engaged in many battles with left wing radicals and it is taking every bit of money we can scrape up.

The Christian Crusade has often been mentioned as one of the most active and effective organizations in the fight against left wing radicals and Godless Communism.

At the present time we are involved in 27 major projects to promote Christianity and defeat Godless Communism. A few of the projects are:

The American Christian College to open in September.

An annual convention of over 400 ministers to instruct them in how to be effective in the fight against Communism.

Publish weekly a newspaper reaching over 520,000.

Conduct six schools of two weeks during each summer in Colorado for outstanding youth leaders.

Publish and distribute over 24,000,000 Christian books and anti-Communist pamphlets each year.

An annual convention of over 300 teachers to instruct them in how to be effective in the fight against Communism.

But because the Christian Crusade is involved in so much, we do not have any money to spend on this critically important project.

It will take a lot of money for this project to be successful. I am taking a risk and a gamble by spending the money to write to you and others--I hope and pray that you can help me. Please don't let me down.

Your gift of \$5, 10, 100 or 500 or more will be the answer to my prayer and give me the strength to continue this crusade against Justice Douglas until we are victorious.

Yours for Christ and Our Children,

Billy James Hargis
Billy James Hargis

P.S. Remember we will be preparing our advertisements very soon. Please let me know today if we can list your name as a member of our National Advisory Board.



THE CASE AGAINST

SUPREME COURT JUSTICE

WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/24/81 BY SP-1034/MSK

100-428202-001

WHY JUSTICE DOUGLAS MUST BE IMPEACHED BY THE U. S. CONGRESS

PORNOGRAPHY ✓

Douglas voted to strike down all laws banning pornographic books and movies because he believes there are no limits to the rights of free speech and press. He approves of such filthy movies as "I am Curious Yellow." Douglas writes articles for such disgusting magazines as "Eros" and "Fact." As a result, the nation has been flooded with salacious literature and obscene movies which are corrupting the youth of America.

COMMUNISM ✓

Douglas voted in favor of the Communist position 95% of the time in cases before the court (as reported by U.S. Senator James O. Eastland). He voted to allow Communists in U.S. defense plants thus allowing the Reds easier access to U.S. Defense secrets. He voted to let members of the Communist Party teach in our country's public schools.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST ✓

Douglas was writing articles in Ralph Ginzburg's obscene magazines such as "Avant Garde" while the Supreme Court was deciding cases involving Ginzburg. Douglas even received money for these articles while he was voting in favor of the convicted Ginzburg.

Douglas does this in spite of the law which specifically states that a judge must disqualify himself in any case in which he has a substantial interest or in which he is connected in any way to the parties concerned.

GAMBLING ✓

Douglas is a close personal friend of Albert Parvin, an individual who had business ties with Bobby Baker and who had gambling interests with other underworld figures in Las Vegas and the Dominican Republic. In 1961 Douglas was elected president of the Parvin Foundation at a \$12,000 per year salary plus expenses. Since part of the money in the Foundation came from gambling activities, Douglas's salary was partly paid from gambling income. For nearly 10 years he was a well-paid moonlighter for an organization whose founders had close ties to the international gambling fraternity.

REVOLUTION ✓

Douglas has written a book, "Points of Rebellion," with a central theme that violence may be justified and perhaps only revolutionary overthrow of "the Establishment" can save the country! Apparently Douglas believes that revolution and riots are better than the Democratic process in improving America.

THE FIGHT TO IMPEACH DOUGLAS HAS BEGUN!

During the 1964 Presidential campaign, another Ginzburg magazine, "FACT," published an issue entitled "The Unconscious of a Conservative: A Special Issue on the Mind of Barry Goldwater."

The thrust of the two main articles in Ginzburg's magazine was that Senator Goldwater, the Republican nominee for President of the United States, had a severely paranoid personality and was psychologically unfit to be President.

Naturally, Sen. Goldwater promptly sued Mr. Ginzburg and "FACT" Magazine for libel. A Federal court jury in New York granted the Senator \$1 in compensatory damages and a total of \$75,000 in punitive damages from Ginzburg and "FACT" Magazine. "FACT" shortly was to be incorporated into another Ginzburg publication, "AVANT GARDE." The U.S. Court of Appeals sustained the libel award. It held that under the New York Times vs. Sullivan decision a public figure could be libelled if the publication was made with actual malice; that is, if the publisher knew it was false or acted with reckless disregard of whether it was false or not.

So once again Ralph Ginzburg appealed to the Supreme Court which, in due course, upheld the lower courts' judgment in favor of Sen. Goldwater and declined to review the case. However, Mr. Justice Douglas again dissented on the side of Mr. Ginzburg, along with Mr. Justice Black.

This decision was handed down January 26, 1970.

Yet while Ginzburg's appeal was pending before his court, the highest court in the land, Mr. Justice Douglas wrote an article for "AVANT GARDE," the successor to "FACT" in the Ginzburg stable of magazines, and accepted payment from Ginzburg for it.

The March 1969 issue of "AVANT GARDE," on its title page, shows Ralph Ginzburg as Editor stating under oath that it incorporates the former magazine "FACT."

Let me ask each one of you: Is this what the Constitution means by "good behaviour"? Should such a person sit on our Supreme Court?

Writing signed articles for notorious publications of a convicted pornographer is bad enough. Taking money for them is worse. Declining to disqualify one's self in this case is inexcusable.

Excerpts from Republican Leader Gerald Ford's speech before the U.S. Congress on April 15, 1970

The Committee to Impeach Justice Douglas is a Special project of:

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

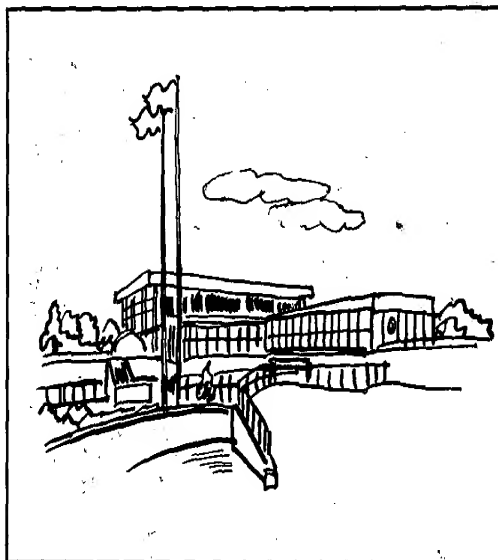
Christian Crusade Projects *

1. The American Christian College—a Christian-Conservative College where emphasis is on training young people for leadership in "God and Country" service.
2. The Summit—a summer university where during the past seven years, literally thousands of young people have been trained in "God, Government and Anti-Communist Action."
3. Publish and distribute over 24,000,000 books and pamphlets on such vital topics as: drugs, sex education in public schools and the communist dangers to our Churches.
4. Annual convention of over 300 teachers—where they are instructed in effective ways to fight Communism.
5. Orthodox Preachers Convention—held each year to instruct over 400 ministers in effective ways to fight Communism.
6. 300 broadcasts a week on radio nationwide.
7. Publish Christian Crusade Weekly—an effective means of communication dealing with events of the day and keeping readers informed of religious news and inroads of communism by means of a well researched intelligence digest.
8. National Leadership Training School—features five days of dynamic seminar sessions directed by America's outstanding Christian and Conservative leaders each year.
9. Monthly large anti-Communist rallies featuring noted Conservative and Christian speakers in cities across America with audiences up to 5,000 people.

PARTIAL LISTING *

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

2808 South Sheridan Road • Tulsa • Oklahoma 74102



CHURCH OF THE CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

Tulsa • Oklahoma

OBJECTIVES OF CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

- To safeguard and protect the Christian ideals upon which America was founded;
- To preserve the cherished freedoms which are the heritage of every American;
- To stimulate Biblical Christianity in our churches and homes;
- To strive for sound pro-American education in the nation's schools and colleges;
- To eradicate Marxism and Collectivism from our churches, schools and national life;
- To combat militantly and aggressively, and to expose publicly, any person or organization whose words or actions inculcate leftist, socialist or Communist philosophies or aims, intentionally or otherwise, into any phase of American life.

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 1454

TULSA, OKLA.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

COMMITTEE TO IMPEACH JUSTICE DOUGLAS

2808 SOUTH SHERIDAN ROAD

TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1/CSH/PSD

Attention of Dr. Billy James Hargis

MEMO

From: Dr. Billy James Hargis

Subject: New Book: "The Case Against Justice Douglas - Why for America's Sake He Must Be Impeached!"

We at Christian Crusade have been receiving telephone calls, wires and letters from individuals all over the country asking what they can do about Justice Douglas.

Under the direction of Julian Williams, our Research Director, our staff has produced a book not of opinions but of facts about Justice Douglas.

Christian Crusade will send a free copy of this hard-hitting documented expose' to all who respond to this mailing.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/24/84 BY SP1GK/PSW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/24/84 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

DEAR DR. HARGIS:

I have checked below the amount of the contribution I am sending you today to aid in your efforts to impeach Justice Douglas.

\$500 _____ \$250 _____ \$100 _____ \$50 _____ \$25 _____ \$10 _____ \$5 _____ Other \$ _____

(Please Make Checks Payable to: THE CHRISTIAN CRUSADE)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

If label is incorrect make changes here.

b6
b7C

YOUR INVITATION TO JOIN THE ADVISORY BOARD

I accept your invitation to serve on the advisory board of the Committee to Impeach Justice Douglas. You have my permission to use my name in your newspaper, T.V. and radio advertisements.

SIGNATURE

☐ I do not want to join the advisory board and I do not want you to use my name. But I wish to contribute to the Impeach Justice Douglas Committee.

COMMITTEE TO IMPEACH JUSTICE DOUGLAS *A Special Project of Christian Crusade*
2808 SOUTH SHERIDAN ROAD / TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102

DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS

2808 SOUTH SHERIDAN RD. • TULSA • OKLAHOMA 74102

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/24/64 BY SP-10K/PSK

U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Handwritten signature



REC-39 100-424820-78

October 1, 1970

EX-113

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
T6 P128

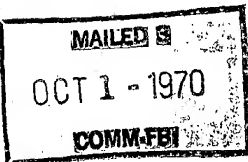
Dear [REDACTED]

In reply to the inquiries in your letter of September 26th regarding the Christian Crusade, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual.

Concerning the book, "The Death of a Nation," and its author, I am unable to comment as you desire since as a matter of long-standing policy I have always refrained from evaluating material prepared by individuals other than personnel of this Bureau. I hope that you will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to this book or its author. I regret I cannot be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Both the Christian Crusade and its Director-Founder, Billy James Hargis, and "The Death of a Nation" and its author, John Stormer, are well known to the Bureau.

JBT:jfh (3)

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

66 OCT 14 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

September 26, 1970

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Because I feel that you would be honest with me, I am writing to you for help.

I and my family have always been active members of a Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). Recently we became concerned and later began to grow suspicious of the content and message of the sunday school material used in our church sunday school and being taught to our children. This new material, put out by the Christian Board of Publication, is called Christian Life Curriculum (CLC), and has take-home papers designed to go along with the material.

Our concern began when we realized the lack of biblical content in this material. Then in further investigation, it appeared to us that this material, and especially the take-home papers contained damaging articles which seemed to constantly run down our government, foster disrespect for parents, disrespect for rules and authority, promote much discussion of sex (which I feel has become a worn-out and grossly over-exaggerated subject and even leads to sexual stimulation to these youth.) This seems hardly the type of teaching and instruction that a church sunday school should be instilling into its youth.

Unable to get satisfactory answers from our church leadership for our concerns, my husband and I began looking elsewhere for our answers. In the ensuing course of events, we became exposed to literature published by the Christian Crusade of Tulsa, Oklahoma. This organization claims to be a "for Christ - Anti-Communist" organization. They would appear to be conducting an all-out campaign against the spread of communism in this country and at the same time foster a spiritual revival of the people. They constantly attack the liberal churches as well as their head organizations, the National Council of Churches (NCC) and World Council of Churches (WCC). If one can put any faith in what this crusade is saying, it would appear that there is a good bit of communism working within our churches and throughout our country. Could this be the answer to our concerns about the sunday school literature?

Then I was given a book to read called Death of a Nation by John A. Stormer and published by the Liberty Bell Press. This author, too, attacks communism in the liberal churches, NCC, WCC and much more.

We have become very upset by all this, and we need to know whether or not this Christian Crusade is accurate in its accusations against the churches. Can you tell us anything about the true purpose of this Christian Crusade? Can we rely on what they say? Does Dr. Billy James Hargis, founder of the Christian Crusade, have a truly christian purpose in his crusade?

Also, can you tell us anything about the author of Death of a Nation, John A. Stormer, and whether the Liberty Bell Press, P.O. Box 32, Florissant, Mo. is an actual press or fictitious by name. We were told by one person, who staunchly defends the liberal church, NCC, and WCC, that the author could never be found after his book was published and that the "so-called" Liberty Bell Press is a non-existent press.

REC-39

100-424820-78

EX-113

97 OCT 7 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3

ack 10/1/70
JBT/lye

We are in a very confused and upset state of mind over all this and really not sure who we can believe. Therefore, we must have some evidence to either support or reject this attack upon the churches.

Can you help us?

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

October 19, 1970

REC- 58

100-424820-79

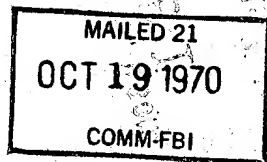
Dear [REDACTED]

In response to your letter of October 10th, with enclosure, information in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. Please do not infer that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the National Council of Churches or the World Council of Churches.

I assure you that the FBI will endeavor to fulfill its responsibilities in the internal security field with thoroughness and dispatch. In view of your interest, I am enclosing general material concerning some of the groups seeking to foment unrest in our Nation which contains suggestions all of us can use. You may also wish to read my books, "Masters of Deceit," "A Study of Communism" and "J. Edgar Hoover on Communism." They may be available in your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (4)

An Analysis of the New Left: A Gospel of Nihilism
The SDS and The High Schools

A Study in Marxist Revolutionary Violence: SDS, 1962-1969

Director's testimony 3/5/70 re Black Panthers, racial, extremist & communist groups

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. She enclosed a copy of the "Christian Crusade Weekly," 10/4/70. The Christian Crusade and its Director-Founder, Billy James Hargis, are well known to the Bureau.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

REK:ajh (3)

OCT 21 1970

70 OCT 29 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
#262,394 5-21-86 SP8 BTJ/COE
6/8/76

b6
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Oct 25 1970

exp

Mr. J. E. Hooper
Washington D.C.
CHRISTIAN CROSSE

Dear Mr. Hooper

I am enclosing a "Christian
Crusade Weekly" magazine
for you to check over
for I am greatly concerned
over the many organi-
zations they claim are
infiltrated by the Com-
munist and include the
National Council Church and
the World Council of Churches

ack mmp
10-19-70
PER:ajb

Are these allegations true or what is your fine
organization doing to get
rid of them? Also what
can an individual do?

ITC. 10-15-70 sel

that he will be really interested
in your reply

Thanking you for your
interest in this subject

Sam —

Sincerely

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

MR. JONES

OCT 14 7 27 PM '70

RECEIVED
FBI

22 DIRECTOR

OCT 14 4 20 PM '70

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.

TRUE COPY

Oct. 10, 1970

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Washington D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover

I am enclosing a "Christian Crusade Weekly" magazine for you to check over for I am greatly concerned over the many organizations they claim are infiltrated by the Communists including the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches.

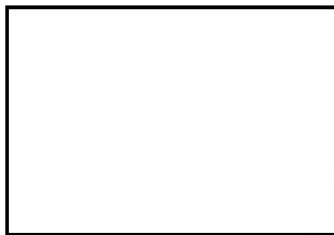
If these allegations are true what is you fine organization doing to get rid of them? Also what can an individual do?

Will be vitally interested in you reply

Thanking you for your interest in this subject

I am --

Sincerely



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-78 BY SP8/BJ
521-86
J28 BTJ /col
#262,394

Actual
10-19-70
REK:agh

2
OCT-21
B

IT.C.
10-15-70
pel

TRUE COPY

8/28/70

b6
b7c

ENCLOSURE

100-420821-79

100-420821-79

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
164/cog

Around the World Tour Report on Page 5

100-424820-79

Christian Crusade Weekly

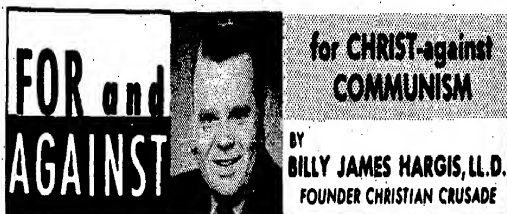
TULSA, OKLAHOMA, October 4, 1970

A NATIONAL CHRISTIAN WEEKLY NEWSPAPER

Vol. 10, No. 47

\$2 per year

Billy James Hargis to Speak at Eighteen Banquets in Thirteen States This Fall



Christian Crusade has always admired the Southern Baptist Convention and its affiliated churches because of their stand against theological liberalism and their refusal to affiliate with the National Council and World Council of Churches. However, there are elements inside Southern Baptist ranks, we feel, that are trying to compromise the Southern Baptist position.

In the *Arkansas Baptist News* magazine of June 11, 1970, there is a report on the Southern Baptist Convention held in Denver, Colorado, on June 2 entitled, *Black Students Challenge Baptists: Live Up to Precepts of Jesus Christ.* This concerns the appearance of 15 black youths representing the Afro-American Student Union before 12,000 Southern Baptists, meeting in convention in Currihan Hall, Denver,

Black Power symbol. It is a Communist symbol. It is now and has always been a Communist symbol. The significance of the clenched fist is an act of defiance against God.

It was used by Lenin and his Bolsheviks when they overthrew the Soviet Union in 1917 and was also used in the early days of Hitler and his National Socialist movement in Germany. It is an act of irreverence and blasphemy. It defies the existence of God.

I repeat: It is a shame that such a symbol was used at the Southern Baptist Convention in Denver by speakers who had been asked by convention authorities to appear before the convention audience.

The article in this Southern Baptist publication indicates that the Negro group was granted 15 minutes before the

By Gerald S. Pope

Editor, Christian Crusade Weekly

Early in October, Dr. Billy James Hargis, founder-director of Christian Crusade and president of American Christian College, begins a nationwide speaking tour in which he makes appearances at Christian Crusade Suppers in 13 American cities.

His first Supper will be on Monday, October 5, in Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Oregon. His final one this fall will be in San Antonio, Texas, on December 11.

The Seventh Annual Christian Crusade Chicken Supper held at Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, Calif., will be conducted this year on Thursday night, October 29, and Friday night, October 30.

Dr. Hargis has headed up Christian Crusade Chicken Suppers for seven years, and these efforts are among the most successful annual events sponsored by this organization.

It gives Dr. Hargis an opportunity to make an annual visit to many metropolitan areas in the country to have a

shared at these Suppers that will never be discussed in public rallies or on broadcasts.

American Christian College

This year, with the opening of the exciting new American

informative as anything you can imagine.

As Dr. Hargis said, "Come expecting to be motivated, challenged and informed, and you will not be disappointed."

If you ask those who have ever attended a Christian Crusade Supper if these Supper meetings are worth the time and

Hargis to Assist "March on Washington" Oct. 2

Dr. Carl McIntire has invited Dr. Billy James Hargis to be a part of the MARCH ON WASHINGTON in favor of a military solution in Vietnam and in support of Vice President Ky. Dr. Hargis has wired Dr. McIntire his acceptance and expressed his willingness to assist in the planned March as requested. Dr. Hargis feels a tremendous showing by Christians in Washington on October 2 may well turn the tide from defeat and compromise to victory over communism in Southeast Asia and asks all Christian Crusaders and friends to go all out to make the March a resounding success for the glory of God and the defeat of godless communism.

Christian College, and the many expense involved, we are other new projects of Christian confident that they will answer

A two-column wide picture shows Negro youths standing before the convention delegates with clenched fists. The article reads: "During the prayer, most of the blacks held up clenched fists, a Black Power symbol."

See FOR AND AGAINST, p. 10.

supporters and friends. Things are said and confidences are

news for his supporters and friends that is as exciting and

See HARGIS, p. 10.

Press Defends Militant Angela Davis

By Dr. Billy James Hargis

Founder-Director, Christian Crusade

The True Meaning

It is a shame that the editors of the Southern Baptist publication in Arkansas are ignorant of the true meaning of the clenched fist. It is not a mere

Just a few months ago, several national newspapers and magazines such as the *New York Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Newsweek*, *Time*, *Life* and

Look were falling all over themselves apologizing and defending Angela Davis, a self-confessed Communist who taught at the University of California at Los Angeles.

These Left-Liberal publications would not countenance a member of the John Birch Society or Christian Crusade teaching on a college campus, but their concept of academic freedom will allow a known Communist to teach.

They spoke of Angela Davis as being beautiful, articulate, smart and brainy — and all sorts of such flowing adjectives. Now that she is on the FBI's most wanted list because of her involvement in the murder of a judge in Marin County, California, they lack the intestinal fortitude or the honesty to confess that they were wrong.

Should Not Teach

Christian Crusade, at the beginning of the controversy, said that Angela Davis should not teach at UCLA. We do not believe that "academic freedom" which allows known subversives to teach our youth at tax-supported colleges is in the best interest of America. We exposed Angela Davis' involvement at UCLA and were attacked for our stand.

Now the very people that attacked us for our attitude toward Angela Davis cannot bring themselves to admitting that they were wrong.

To review the story: A shoot out occurred in the Marin County Courthouse on August 7 that left four persons dead, including the judge. Under California law, anyone who aids or abets in a major crime is equally guilty with the direct participants. Angela Davis is, therefore, being sought because she purchased the guns used in the shoot out by the three San Quentin convicts.

The guns were smuggled into the courtroom by her 17-year-old boy friend, Jonathan Jackson, who was killed in the gun battle. Also killed was his older brother, George — one of the three Negro convicts known as the Soledad Brothers for whom Miss Davis and other Black Panthers were raising defense funds.

A Federal Warrant

These three were accused of killing a white prison guard at Soledad State Prison on January 16 — three days after three Negro convicts were shot to death by a guard while they were fighting in the prison exercise yard.

There is a federal fugitive warrant out now for Angela Davis, bringing the FBI into the hunt for the missing 26-year-old former UCLA professor. According to Assistant U.S. Attorney, Jerry Lader, Miss Davis was reportedly seen in Birmingham, Alabama, her home town in August. She managed to escape the police net and some

have suggested that she may have flown into the arms of Castro in Cuba.

The Liberal news media protected Angela Davis. They glorified her as a martyr when concerned Americans were asking for her dismissal from UCLA. If Angela Davis had been fired (or never been hired in the first place) she probably would have never had the finances nor the acclaim to get involved in the murder of the Marin County judge.

On Helping You While Helping Us

DID YOU KNOW? That you can help yourself financially while spreading the gospel of Christ?

How can investing in an annuity with Christian Crusade be of tremendous financial advantage to you and of much value to this, your organization?

An annuity investment will immediately give you a large tax deduction. An annuity will give you an income paid to you every three months (March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31) for the remainder of your life.

You will receive an interest rate up to 8 per cent. As an additional bonus to you, a large portion of your income every three months will be tax exempt.

Most important, your money or other assets will be used now for God's work while guaranteeing you an excellent income every three months for the rest of your life.

Your organization, Christian Crusade, will benefit by being able to use a part of your investment now to spread the gospel of Jesus Christ and combat godless communism.

----- Write this letter to Dr. Hargis: -----

"Dr. Hargis, without any sacrifice on my part, I am interested in spreading the gospel of Jesus Christ with an annuity.

Name _____

Address _____

Simply fill in age and amount you are considering investing.

Dr. Hargis, I am _____ years of age. If I invested \$ _____, what would be my income every three months for life? What interest rate would I receive? Too, give me the amount of my tax deduction immediately. Also, the amount that would be tax exempt on my income which I would receive every three months for life."

NEWSPAPER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP/BS/PL

Christian Crusade Weekly
October 4, 1970 Vol. 10, No. 47

SECOND CLASS PAID AT TULSA, OKLAHOMA
Published every week by Christian Echoes National Ministry, Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.

PUBLISHER
Dr. Billy James Hargis

EDITOR
Gerald S. Pope

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Julian Williams, David A. Noebel, L.E. White and Robert Reed

STAFF
Business Manager, Lonnie Rex; Assistant to Publisher, Ruby White; Assistant Editor, Judy Orr; Copyreader, Polly Graham; Art and Layout, James Webb.

EDITORIAL AND BUSINESS OFFICES
2808 South Sheridan Road, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Phone: 836-1692

MAILING ADDRESS
P.O. Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.

Corrections or changes of address should be made, giving both the old and new address and mailed to: Christian Crusade, P.O. Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
United States and possessions: \$2 per year. Canada: \$2.50 per year. All other countries: \$3 per year.

**One
Christian's
View**

By David A. Noebel



Mr. Noebel
Crusade is still on the right track.

Over the past few days, material has come across my desk strongly suggesting that Christian

In 1952, stated Miss Eickhoff, before the school sex education program got well under way, school girls with sexual experience before they were 16 "were extremely rare and mentally defective." In fact, she says, "juvenile delinquency then appeared to be lessening."

More Than Tripled

startled, in working with young kids to listen to the provocative lyrics of the songs they liked - *Why don't we do it in the road. Gimme, gimme what you got* - so I decided to measure the erotic effect of media."

She found that the younger set do listen to lyrics, and find them very provocative and arousing, particularly when the listeners are young. The girls interviewed cited as "particularly exciting" the

Rolling Stones', *Let's Spend the Night Together* and *I Can't Get No Satisfaction*; Jones' *Love Me Tonight* and some James Brown's soul singing.

Parents are urged by Dr. Schiller to be careful about buying records as gifts. She warns, "Listen, and don't buy something that will explode in the child's face."

"We had our *Deep Purple Dreams* and romantic music, too, but this is much more direct

and demanding music, and they need help to understand it."

A good rule of thumb as far as we are concerned here is buy no hard rock of any kind. All hard rock is a highly sexual type of music by its very nature and will ultimately end in disaster for the listener. Also, for further understanding of such music we would recommend the Christian Crusade publication *The Beatles: A Study in Drugs, Sex and Revolution*.

Christian Crusade Presents Organist Mary Jean Miller

In the first of a series of cultural programs for 1970, Christian Crusade is happy to present one of the outstanding concert organists of modern time, Mary Jean Miller.

Mary Jean began her musical study at the age of six, with advanced work in the nation's leading conservatories. Early training was under Clarence Nixon of the Bush Conservatory, Chicago, MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis, and the Guildhall School of Music, London, England. Majoring in organ at the University of Kansas under a pupil of Marcel Dupre, she was an honor student. Initiated into Mu Phi Epsilon honorary music sorority the highest Fine Arts woman student attending the university to date.

She engaged in concerts, radio, television, and leading hotels, and has played and traveled in 44 of the 50 states, and in foreign countries, including Canada, Mexico, England, France, Switzerland and Italy.



Mary Jean Miller will play a concert on the Robert Morton Pipe Organ at the Cathedral of the Christian Crusade, October 13 and 14.

her audience.

Her accomplishments also include having had her own pipe organ program, "Morning Serenade," on a coast-to-coast

She will present two programs, in Tulsa October 13 and 14 at 7:30 p.m. in the auditorium of the Cathedral of the Christian Crusade. All

The Vice President of the United States, as recently as Sept. 15, slapped the drug culture and the permissiveness promoting it. He criticized the Beatles and the Jefferson Airplane for their songs propagandizing drugs. He leveled a proper blast at the rock festivals by stating:

"Look at the exploitation of music festivals, run by men who use young people as props in pot-smoking events. These parasites of the drug culture care nothing about human rights — they're interested only in movie rights."

Mr. Agnew also noted, "When we allow a creeping permissiveness to permeate every aspect of our relations with our young people, we are not helping them — we are harming them."

"If this hard sense brings down upon us the label of being squares, then we'll just have to live with it because it is up to each one of us to squarely face up to the responsibility of being mature human beings."

The Reason Why

The reason why the drug culture message gets by, said the Vice President, is largely because good people don't notice it or because the message is too loud to hear.

"You can set an example," he said, "within your own family, of firmness with understanding, of the kind of authority with compassion that will prevent the loneliness that makes people run for the escape hatches of the drug culture."

On another front which Christian Crusade has championed, Louise Eickhoff, consultant child psychiatrist for the South Birmingham Hospital in Chicago, charged that sex education in the schools is dangerous and a corrupting factor in society.

However, from 1952 to 1963 children held for psychiatric help more than tripled in her community. Illegitimacy had increased from 4.8 to 8.5 per cent of live births. In 1968 one in six pregnancies began out of wedlock, she said.

Miss Eickhoff blamed sex education directly for 52 cases among the 314 delinquents she dealt with last year.

"Sex education apart from parents in school is dangerous," she said. "It destroys the inbuilt natural safety devices of the personal, private, intimate love connection that protects the individual and society from evil and harm. Sex education programs are wrong."

She said that in 1952 in a reform school "most girls had only what their mothers had or had not told them; and school girl pregnancies were extremely rare. Now all but a few had had sexual experience, and there was an equivalent number of pregnancies. All but a few — less than 1 per cent — had had full sex instruction with venereal disease, contraception, abortion and even perversions thrown in. These children as well as a proportion of the delinquents would not have broken down at all but the sex education in school."

On Another Front

And on still another front, Dr. Patricia Schiller, Washington executive director of the American Association of Sex Educators and Counselors, found in her studies that unwed mothers confessed that rock music turned them on to premarital sex. The girls studied, aged 12 to 21, said the insistent beat and suggestive lyrics of some songs excited them to take part in sex play and sometimes love making.

Said Dr. Schiller, "I was

She has acquired one of the world's largest and most versatile repertoires of the classics and semiclassicals, with excerpts from well-known operas, Broadway hits, and the popular melodies of yesterday and today. Her greatest pleasure is in pleasing

NBC network, the famous "Quiz Kids" radio program on NBC, appearances with many leading stars, and on the "Frontiers of Faith" NBC Television program. She arranged and played the music for the first television program for the *Kansas City Star* on WDAF-TV.

Crusaders and their friends in the Tulsa area are invited to attend this special concert to aid the American Christian College. Admission is \$2. All students of the American Christian College will be admitted free as part of their college cultural series programs.

L.E. (Pete) White Now Present With the Lord

I have lost my oldest partner. L.E. "Pete" White, Jr., who has been by my side as personal manager and public relations director for nearly 20 years, was called to be with the Lord on Friday morning, September 25.

Pete and I had dinner together the night before his most recent and fatal bout with cancer. This summer, he was with me at The Summit; in fact, he was always with me. He was never further from me than a telephone. Directing all my rallies, conventions, suppers and press conferences, he was as essential to me as my right hand.

I really didn't think I could make it without him, but I guess God saw differently. Thank God; Romans 8:28 still holds true: "And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God."

* * *

As I write this, I have twin emotions overwhelming me: Sadness and gratitude. Sadness for Pete's aged mother, for his wife, Ruby (my executive assistant), and for their grown sons, Pete and Chris, a lawyer and a Lieutenant in the Air Force, respectively. And gratitude to God for allowing me to share Pete's life and talents.

* * *

Goodbye pal ... we fought them together ... you did your best to keep the press honest about me and to honestly communicate to the nation what we were doing. You were rough on me at times, but I needed that, too, for no man gets so big that he doesn't need counsel and warnings. But, you were always there. You always thought I would drop dead of a heart attack, so you protected me. It was you we should have worried about.

We saw what God could do with a dream. Say a good word for me up there. You were a good press agent here, now you have graduated to my press agent in heaven. I'm counting on you, Pete ... I'm counting on you. — Billy James Hargis

* * *

L.E. "Pete" White was born in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1919. Reared in St. Louis, Mo., he graduated from high school in 1936 and from the University of Missouri in 1940.

In 1948, he formed his own advertising agency. He was founder and president of White Advertising Agency, Inc., and of W & W Advertising, Inc.

He was current president of the Tulsa Chapter, Public Relations Society of America.



"Pete" White

He was active in the Tulsa Press Club, Tulsa Tennis Club and a member of the Tulsa Ad Club and Tulsa Chamber of Commerce.

He was a member of Bethany Lutheran Church and the Church of the Christian Crusade.

Surviving are his widow, Ruby Blackmore White, his mother, Mrs. E.K. White, St. Louis, and two sons, L.E. White III, and 2nd Lieutenant James Christopher White, Patrick Air Force Base, Florida.

Instead of Evangelism

Presbyterians Adopt Anti-War Goal

By Billy James Hargis

An interesting article, "Presbyterians Ask U.S. Withdrawal from Southeast Asia by June, 1971," was recently released by Religious News Service. The article read in part:

"The U.S. government was urged here by the United Presbyterian Church to withdraw all military personnel from Southeast Asia by the end of June, 1971.

"Specifically, the General Assembly of the denomination supported an amendment before the Senate calling for U.S. withdrawal by that date. The measure was introduced by Senator George McGovern (D.-S.D.) and Senator Mark Hatfield (R.-Ore.).

"The resolution on the war was passed by voice vote of the 823 delegates. It also asked President Nixon to appoint a 'distinguished American of ambassadorial rank' to head the U.S. delegation to the Paris peace talks.

"The war issue was one of the most discussed at the Assembly. It was the topic of numerous speakers, including Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, general secretary of the World Council of Churches, and Dr. Robert Bilheimer, head of the Department of International Affairs of the National Council of Churches."

"The Whole World"

"Dr. Blake, former stated clerk of the United Presbyterian Church, said the 'whole world' is

"Dr. Bilheimer addressed a meeting of the United Presbyterian Peace Fellowship. He advocated a United Nations take-over of the Paris peace talks.

"The National Council's foreign affairs officer said the Vietnam War is not between communism and the Free World, that nationalism is the issue.

"In arguing that the U.S. should help the growth of Vietnamese nationalism, he called President Nixon's policy of Vietnamization of the war a 'fraud.' He called the war 'obscene' and 'intolerable.'

"Dr. Bilheimer said the UN is 'absolutely essential' for any serious effort to restore peace in Vietnam. He suggested that the international organization oversee the departure of American troops. 'Otherwise we and others won't get out,' he said."

Pleased North Vietnamese

Actually, these people could not have pleased the North Vietnamese more with their pro-Communist position in the name of Christ than if the successor of Ho Chi Minh had written these speeches and resolutions personally. At a time when our denominations are going down and most of our churches are empty, when conversions are few, the biggest denominations in our country are bogged down championing left-wing political ambitions

objectives.

The United Presbyterian Church demands that President Nixon and the United States withdraw all military personnel from Southeast Asia by the end of June, 1971. This would mean the turnover of all Southeast Asia, not only Vietnam and Cambodia, but Thailand and Korea, to Red China and international communism.

How is it that these ministers are so blind to the cry of the refugees behind the Iron Curtain who are suffering under godless, antichrist communism?

How is it that they are so blind to the threat of communism and the complete extinction of freedom among these people of Southeast Asia who are willing to fight and die to stop Communist aggression and live out the rest of their years in freedom?

Voted to Support

It says that the National Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church voted to support Senator McGovern and Senator Hatfield's resolution, which at the time was pending before the Senate and called for United States withdrawal by that date. Well, thank God, the United States Senate was not influenced by the United Presbyterian denomination. This near-traitorous resolution by Senator George McGovern and Senator Mark Hatfield was defeated, receiving only 39

McGovern-Hatfield bill to turn over Southeast Asia to international communism is another proof of the accuracy of the contention of the ultra-Liberal's Americans for Democratic Action that Congress is going Conservative. And believe you me, it is a fact.

On September 1, according to the United Press International, "the Liberal Americans for Democratic Action releasing its 24th Annual ADA voting record, said conservatism is gaining in both Houses of Congress. The voting record, again, reports an overall decline in congressional liberalism, and shows another seize of net losses in the House and deteriorating stability in the Senate," the organization said in its monthly publication, *ADA World*.

Voice of Liberalism

The voices of liberalism and sellout in religion, politics and education are waning in influence, and conservatism is on the upswing in the United States. Maybe there will be such a revival of conservatism that the President will disregard the Fulbrights, Hatfields and McGoverns and go for broke in Southeast Asia, stopping once and for all the international Communist threat there.

I was amused at the statement of Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, former head of the United Presbyterian Church, and of the National Council of

said that the "whole world" is against U.S. policy in Southeast Asia.

I haven't found it so. I sat in on a meeting of world leaders from nearly every country in Asia, in Saigon, Vietnam, at Christmas, 1968, and again at Bangkok, Thailand, at Christmas, 1969. These people not only supported the United States involvement in Southeast Asia, but it was their prayer and hope that America would go for broke and seek a military solution and stop Communist aggression once and for all.

Too Much Time

Maybe Dr. Blake is spending too much time in Russia, Yugoslavia, Poland, and Hungary. Maybe he thinks the Communist world speaks for the whole world. I admit that the Communists have had fantastic growth since the traitors have started selling us out, but they don't speak for the whole world yet, and hopefully never will.

Isn't it amazing how these Liberal politicians and Liberal preachers risk their reputations and scandalize their names by championing left-wing and Communist aims and objectives in regard to the world situation today?

I realize that this is a surefire way to be popular with the Liberal news media, but what about the Judgment? One of these days we'll stand before the Judgment bar of God and give an account of the deeds done in our body.

How will we explain then that we sided with the atheistic, antichrist Communists and were party to the sellout of millions of people around the world who only desired a moment of freedom?

May God fan these fires of

policy in Southeast instead of announcing new and courageous evangelistic Senate votes. The defeat of this Churches, and now head of the World Council of Churches. He awakening until they bring America back to her senses.

The Delamonts to Reach High School Students With Gospel Program

Singer-Composer Del Delamont, while touring the country in gospel concerts, made a personal survey of high school students in the communities he visited. He found that the big percentage of them never go to church of any kind.

"Over half of the kids I talked to in my survey have never been to church," he told *Christian Crusade Weekly*. "I was amazed, to say the least."

As a result of his survey, he began to contact high school officials in communities where he was holding meetings and arranged to present a program of gospel music to the student body assemblies. His program is called "Impact '71," and already is receiving acclaim among today's "now generation."

And this fall, in association with Dr. Billy James Hargis, Christian Crusade and American Christian College, Del plans to make his ministry of gospel music even more youth oriented.

Represent the College

As a representative of American Christian College, he will talk to prospective students about the opportunities and the advantages of attending the college here in Tulsa.

"Our initial efforts in 'Impact '71' have been tremendous," he said. "For example, we were invited to a school in Idaho that was considered real tough. But, the Lord was with us, our music and testimony touched the



The Delamont Singers whose trademark is originality of song are, from left to right, Mary Brown of Lodi, Calif., and Bertie and Del Delamont, formerly of Calgary, Canada, now of Tulsa, Okla.

hearts of those kids, and we could hardly get off the stage. More than 25 of them came up afterwards for talks and counseling."

Del said that his presentation of gospel songs which appeals to youth these days does not in any way alter the gospel message. His program is much the same as he presents in Christian Crusade Rallies and in churches.

"Our program is all gospel and patriotic songs," he said. "Of course, we are not allowed to preach or to read the Bible.

but we can and do witness for Christ and quote the Scriptures between songs. We pass out gospel literature and sell gospel records and books."

One Other Group

Del said he knows of only one other group that is carrying on a ministry of this kind to high schoolers. He considers his efforts a missionary project, worthy of support.

"Our kids here at home need the message of Christ," he noted. "They are not going to

church, so we must reach them where they are. This is simply following the example of Christ who went where the people were."

The Delamonts will, of course, continue their ministry of gospel concerts in churches, auditoriums and rallies.

From an humble beginning in western Canada, the Delamont Singers have expanded to become known across the nation for their high-quality musicianship and sincere Christian living. In 1970, the group moved their offices from Calgary, Canada, to Tulsa, Oklahoma, to work closely in association with Dr. Billy James Hargis.

One of the Trademarks

One of the trademarks of the Delamont Singers is the

originality of their singing, as they feature many exciting new songs which Del Delamont has written.

A sparkling new addition to the Delamont Singers is Mary Brown from Lodi, California, who sings lead and plays both guitar and banjo. According to Del, "Mary is reputed to be the best guitar picker west of Dottie Rambo."

Del is at his best with outstanding piano styling and solid singing, and Bertie, his wife, fills in the alto and takes the limelight with her great gospel bass guitar playing.

Pastors or churches who wish to sponsor the Delamonts in gospel concerts or in youth rallies may contact them as follows: The Delamont Singers, Christian Crusade, P.O. Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.

Live In Tulsa

Be in the Center of Every Christian Crusade Event

THE ADAMS HOTEL

Fourth and Cheyenne, Tulsa, Okla.

Room and Meals

\$137.50 per month and up

- Maid Service • Home-Cooked Meals • Telephone in Each Room • Central Air Conditioning and Heat • 24-Hour-a-Day Security • Private Baths • Furnished and Carpeted (Use Your Furniture if You Like) • Convenient Downtown Location
- Free Bus Service to Cathedral of Christian Crusade

Write or Call

FRANK WAYLAND, MANAGER

403 S. Cheyenne, Tulsa, Okla. 74103 - Phone: 918 584-6121



Rural America Is Invaded By Rock Festival Revolutionaries

It happened in a wheat field near Pittsburg, Kansas, a community of 22,000 people in the heartland of Midwest America, over the Labor Day weekend.

Between 18,000 and 25,000 people, in a state of unconventional dress and undress, descended on the community to attend what was billed as a rock musical festival, but what turned out to be a wild orgy of promiscuous sex and trafficking in narcotics.

Originally, the festival was scheduled to be held in Pittsburg itself, but Crawford County officials refused, so the promoters jumped the line into Cherokee County. The actual site was the Florn Meyer farm about six miles south of Pittsburg in extreme southeast Kansas.

Mr. Florn was urged by his neighbors to "bring in the law and get those people out of there," but he refused. He was reportedly paid an undetermined sum by the festival promoters for the use of the land.

People Are Outraged

The people of Crawford County and public officials in the State of Kansas are outraged and have vowed another "festival" will never take place in the state again.

A leader among the outraged citizens of the area is Mr. Wayne Neal, a radio preacher and home missionary who, for the past five years, has headed up a nondenominational organization called "Mission Field, Rural America." He also conducts a

charged with carrying concealed weapons, possessing narcotics or liquor and driving while intoxicated. One girl was charged with public nudity. Trash and litter were left in piles rather than being scattered all over the place.

According to Mr. Neal, the people attending the rock festival near Pittsburg were not charged a fee, so the promoters had to make their profits from the sale of narcotics, hard liquor, beer and wine.

"The sale and use of narcotics were wide open," he told *Christian Crusade Weekly*. "It was no doubt the biggest pot party and sex orgy the Midwest has ever seen."

It is his opinion that the unconscionable promoters of these rock festivals have established a circuit throughout rural America and have made big business out of exploiting youth.

Hard-core Revolutionaries

"I learned that not all of these people are innocent youth," he said. "Some of them traveling the circuit are hard-core revolutionaries, not only out to tear down the conventions of our society, but to destroy the American system itself."

During the festival, the United States flag was degraded and the Cross of Christ blasphemed, Mr. Neal reported.

Mr. Neal photographed some of these revolutionaries as they strode about the wheat field entirely in the nude, hilarious

nude swimming parties held in a nearby creek which seemed to be the one big attraction of the four-day meet.

Display of Nudity

The display of nudity was witnessed on Monday by a number of boys and girls, of junior high school age still on the scene. Mr. Neal talked to officials of the Kansas Bureau of Investigation who told him: "The parents are largely to blame. They should know where the kids are and what they are doing, but they don't."

There were no sanitation facilities, no compliance with health regulations, so one can imagine what the place looked like and smelled like, Mr. Neal noted. Debris was scattered all over the acreage. One young couple in a sleeping bag were run over by an automobile and seriously injured.

Alf Landon, former Kansas Governor and venerable elder statesman, appeared on the Neal broadcast shortly after the Labor Day rock festival in Pittsburg. "They call these things festivals," he said. "But I have another name for them - 'feasts of hell.'"

It used to be the blight of immorality and subversion threatened only the youth of the large urban centers, but no longer. Rural America is being invaded by the worst elements of society and the forces of evil and subversion. And this is tragic, indeed, as Mr. Neal points out, for rural America must be counted on to reinforce the



Hard-core revolutionaries strode about the wheat field entirely in the nude, even gleefully posing for this picture. Nudity was on display before a number of boys and girls of junior high school age still on the scene on Monday.



Since there was no compliance with sanitary or health regulations, one can imagine what the place looked and smelled like. Debris was scattered all over the festival site - a wheat field

daily radio broadcast over KOAM, Pittsburg.

Mr. Neal was on hand to observe what had taken place and to take pictures of the aftermath. His pictures and testimony were used in a court hearing in nearby Springfield, Mo., where concerned citizens had brought an injunction to prevent what had happened at Pittsburg from happening in their community.

The court allowed the festival to be held in Greene County, east of Springfield, a week after Labor Day, but told Sheriff Mickey Owens he must enforce the law. Attendance at the Springfield festival was sharply reduced.

Youth Rounded Up

Sheriff's deputies rounded up 40 young people who were

about the commotion they had caused and the mess they had left behind.

He also photographed mixed



At left, one of the promoters of "Peace at Pittsburg" musical rock festival staged over Labor Day weekend. Sale and use of narcotics was wide open. At right, mixed nude swimming parties was one of the main events in which the young people engaged during the four-day meet.

character and the spiritual strength of the nation.

Rural America is the last bastion of freedom!



in southeast Kansas, six miles from Pittsburg.

Human Unity Is a Delusion

By H. Russell Grow, Ph.D.
Academic Dean, American Christian College



Dr. Grow

Some serious-minded people believe that international peace can come through the unification of all the people of the world into one great government — one government over all of mankind. They trust in collective action, in power at the top of the political organization for personal security, not realizing that in so doing they are increasing the power distance between man and government. Man loses power by this process; he does not gain peace. When a new unit of government is created above

those in existence, it is done by an agreement made by those who have the power to govern to surrender some of their political rights to the new and higher system. This means, in the case of proposed international organizations, that the nations forming it must give up some of their rights to the proposed new world government if it is to exist at all.

Once surrendered, these national rights will not be regained and the distance between man and his government has increased.

Man as an individual began to lose the right to self-government when he and his tribe gave up some of their rights to govern themselves to the larger unit formed by the unification of tribes into a small principality or

a kingdom. Soon the king seized all power and the people had none.

This has been, all too often, the course of events following the surrender of power by a lower division of government to a newly created higher and more inclusive organization. The higher and the larger the supreme authority in government the less the power of the people at the bottom of the political structure.

Power Corrupts

The assumption of power tends to corrupt those who achieve it. This is true in every kind of human organization. Power becomes an end in itself, not a means to an end. The thirst for power, clothed

in the usual pseudo patriotic disguises, has led to most of the wars suffered by mankind and has been the source of a large part of the world's misery. This is clearly seen in the seizures of power as is found in the careers of Alexander, Caesar, Napoleon, Hitler and Stalin. Each loudly proclaimed his devotion to the fatherland and sacrificed the lives of countless numbers of people to satisfy his personal thirst for power.

Those who urge a world-wide political organization to secure peace as a way of ending man's social, economic and political problems overlook the fact that man is not basically a logical creature who acts on common sense but is primarily psychological or emotional in his responses to external or worldly stimulations. Man usually responds to life situations on the basis of personal material gain. This does not solve economic, social and political problems but makes them worse.

True in Religion

This is true in religion, too. One of the soundest statements of religious faith is found in Deuteronomy. It says: "Hear, O Israel, the Lord our God is one Lord." Jew, Mohammedan and Christian profess acceptance of this expression of religious union and faith, yet each has fought bitterly against the other two religions and probably will continue to do so for the foreseeable future.

When Christendom achieved world-wide unit, the church was divided by rebellion within. Those in authority demanded complete acceptance of faith handed down by those who were at the top of the power structure. They regarded the maintenance of their power as

the essential element in religion. Power became an end in itself; the end result was war.

There is a definite tendency among various religious sects to condemn to eternal damnation those who do not accept the decisions of their church as to what is correct religious practice. Fortunately, human beings have ultimately to face the judgment of God, not that of man.

One Sensible Answer

If we rely on political and economic organization for regeneration of the world we shall fail. A giving up of power to higher organizational structures as the desired ultimate end of society is not the answer to our problems. Political structures can never be sound as ends in themselves; they are means to an end.

We still have one sensible answer to the problem: "Jesus Christ is the Hope of the world." This solution becomes reality through redeemed individuals who become the means to the end that we seek.

Redemption means that the individual places himself in the hands of God and has accepted Christ's way of life. He does not seek worldly power and selfish personal advancement as the reason for his existence. Power becomes an instrument or means for achieving Christ's rules for the government of men which simply stated are "Love God, love each other."

This does not require a super world government or a super world church for its realization. Human beings are properly united by the possession of the Holy Spirit, not by a world government. It is individual not collective; it is spiritual not material in essence.

Special Report

Tour Group Sees Christian Crusade In Action Around The World

By Pastor Charles Secrest

Associate Evangelist, Christian Crusade



The Orphans Choir of Leprosy Village, ranging in age from five to nine years, sing at a worship service which the Christian Crusade world tour group attended.



On August 18, 1970, sixteen Christian Crusade members joined together for an "Around the World" Tour.

Air France was the carrier that would jet them into the sky for the start of 23 not-to-be-forgotten days.

By 10:00 p.m. that evening, the group was all assembled for the first leg of the trip which would see them reach Paris by mid-morning. Once there, most of the participants would take a bus trip into Paris to get a view of the sights of the city that has enthralled so many people by its charm and historical background.

The mid-afternoon sun cast its warm rays upon us as we boarded our flight for Tel Aviv. With a light load and another good meal, the group was soon stretched out into a sound sleep for bodies that were tired from the all-night trip from New York.

Lights of Israel

It was not long until seat belts were fastened and the sound of the lowering of the landing gear brought us a glimpse of the lights of Israel. Landing at Lod Airport, we began our trip through customs

of prophecy before us as we drove through the plains and thought of the last war that may soon be fought there. Peter's fish strengthened our bodies at the Sea of Galilee. At Samaria we lifted the cup of fresh water from Jacob's well to our warm lips. The Dead Sea called many to remove their shoes and wade in its rich depository of pot ash which holds so much value to so many.

The narrow streets of the old city of Jerusalem, with its many merchants and the aroma of the market places, carried our thoughts back to the days of our Lord. We were a privileged group of people, for our eyes were seeing the sights, our ears opening to the sounds and our feet carrying us through the land where our Saviour lived, bled and died.

The Mount of Olives was visible from our hotel room, as was the Golden Gate, for before the name of our hotel was the Panorama, and we, indeed, had a view of the gospel account of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John.

The city at night lay quiet. We walked in the feeling of safety and fervently wished that all could be with us for the rich experience of being in the Land

next destination - mystical India.

It was nearing 5:00 a.m. as our plane touched down and taxied to the airport at New Delhi. Rain was falling, the humidity was high, but all was soon forgotten as a group of Christians, led by Mr. Victor Kulunday, editor of the *New Delhi Orbit*, greeted us with flowers and Christian smiles.

The land was strange, but the sweet savor of Christian love was expressed by a large banner welcoming us and by the warmth of the presence of those who had risen so early to greet us.

Arriving in New Delhi at the same time was Frank Borman, the astronaut who had journeyed around the moon, and who had thrilled the believer with the reading of the Genesis account of creation. His welcome in India was different from ours, for there was no banner or delegation, such as greeted us. I thought: *How soon the world forgets the deeds men achieve, but Christians, such as those who greeted us, have a common bond in Christ that causes men to remember, not forget.*

Visit Anticipated

with flags quick
trousers.

An orphan child in Leprosy Village comes forward during the service, humbly bows and places a bouquet of flowers in Pastor Secrest's hands.



Charles Secrest has his picture taken with Korean orphans in front of the Seoul Christian Crusade Orphanage, one of three sponsored by this ministry in Korea.



Inside the chapel the orphanage youngsters sang for the world tour group and quoted Scriptures. Afterward, Pastor Secrest led in prayer.

and a one-hour bus ride into old Jerusalem where another good meal and a comfortable bed awaited us.

The next six days saw the sights of the Holy Land opening before us. For many, it was a second trip to this land where our Lord walked, taught and gave His life for us. The empty tomb rekindled our hope for truly we knew He had come forth from the grave.

The River Jordan, where our Lord was baptized, was the scene for a baptismal service for two of our group.

Haifa gave us a glimpse of the modern Israel. Jew and Arab alike talked of the hope of peace.

Reality of Prophecy

Megiddo brought the reality

of the time.

I assure you that a trip to the Holy Land is a rich experience, one that breathes new life into the study of the Scriptures. Our entire group would urge you to take the next tour, "Thanksgiving in the Holy Land," which will be from November 22 through December 1, 1970, priced at \$499, and personally directed by Dr. Billy James Hargis. I feel safer in the Holy Land than I do on the streets of America.

Bid Farewell

Time would pass, and we would bid farewell to the gracious hosts at the Panorama Hotel, board our bus for our ride to the airport where we would board a BOAC plane for a stop at Tehran and then on to our

The visit of our Christian Crusade group had long been anticipated by Mr. Kulunday who had done so much to prepare the way for our comfort.

A short three-hour rest and then we were up to be escorted to Parliament where Mr. N.P.C. Naidu, a member of Parliament, would greet us and lead us to special seats to hear an hour of debate.

Our briefing told us that there are 41 Communists in the Parliament of India, split evenly between being pro-Peking and pro-Russia. In another article appearing in this issue of *Christian Crusade Weekly*, you will find my account of their influence in this land where poverty, paganism and mystery



The world tour group is welcomed to Christian Crusade Leprosy Village in Korea. The Church of the Christian Crusade stands in the background. Holding American and Korean flags are some of the leper families in the village. Some of the children pictured are orphans in the village. At far left is Pastor Secrest; immediately to his left is Pastor Young Wook Kim.



The 1970 Around-the-World tour group at the Empty Tomb of Christ, Jerusalem. Front row (left to right): Charles Secrest, Mrs. H.T. Graves, Miss Jan McCarthy, Mrs. E.W. McCain, Mrs. Mervin Funkhouser, Mrs. Anna Allyn, Mrs. Francisco Bolton and Mr. Bolton, Mrs. Ruby Kincaid, Mr. John Moah (guide). (Back row, left to right): Mr. H.T. Graves, Mr. Mervin Funkhouser, Mr. Kenneth L. Carruthers, Mr. and Mrs. John Downes and Mr. and Mrs. Truman Suggs. Christian Crusade sponsors its sixth foreign tour of the year at Thanksgiving. Dr. Margis personally will lead a tour to Europe and the Holy Land. For complete details, see announcement page 12.

reign supreme.

Little did we realize the opportunities that were before us, for we would speak to and be hosted by many important members of the government. Doors were soon opening, and we would have the ear of many members of Parliament as well as the various members of the cabinet of India.

Opens the Door

A Christian Crusade tour opens the door to the leaders of all the lands in which we travel. You are assured that regardless of who may be hosting the tour, here is *entree* into places of importance. Dinners and teas awaited us. Our group was treated royally, as the accompanying pictures tell the

to the path of communism.

Our good friend and host, Mr. Victor Kulunday, and his wife are so dedicated. Pressure is being put upon him to silence the voice of protest that his paper brings forth. He has been offered influential positions to get him out of the country.

He faces the reality that unless there is a change in India, he will someday face death or imprisonment for his views, but he lives and breathes India. He has true Christian love for his people and is dedicated to hold back, with the voice of the press, the movement that is taking his country, already nationalized in so many ways, down the road of communism.

Flight to Bangkok

the Hyatt Hotel where our Christian Crusade group saw the shopping center of the world. Whatever you are seeking, Hong Kong will produce it.

Our group visited the New Territory of China with its many buildings and realized that in 1997 this will go to the Red Chinese as the lease with England will expire. The islands with their mountain ranges, valleys and beaches spread before us in a never-to-be-forgotten bus tour. The moonlight ride for dinner in a floating restaurant was memorable. How soon our people became experienced in using chopsticks. The san pans, the homes on the water where so many are born, live and die. Truly Hong Kong is one stop



In India, Pastor Secrest was a guest in the home of the Hon. S.C. Jamir, Minister for Agriculture and Development, and Mrs. Jamir. Here his hosts display some items from their collection of memorabilia. Pastor Secrest holds a sword once used by the headhunters of India, people from whom the minister descended. A hundred years ago, a Christian missionary took Christ to the headhunters. They laid down their weapons and took up the sword of the gospel.



Representative student leaders from New Delhi University meet with Pastor Charles Secrest in the home of Prof. M. Ruthnaswami, M.P., for an hour and a half session of questions and answers. Prof. Ruthnaswami, one of India's elder statesmen and Christian leaders, is at Mr. Secrest's right.

From the riches of the Taj Mahal to the crowded railroad station of New Delhi, it is evident that India has its problems. The faithful Christians, with a dedicated group of members of Parliament, testify to the menace of communism in this land of over 500 million people, with 800 million cows giving less milk than any other country.

People live on one meal of rice a day. Sleep comes for many on the concrete, or by the roadside. Hinduism with its many gods and beautiful temples gives the first answer to India's problems, for where such abounds, man is bound by superstition. India needs Christ. India needs education.

This is the desire of the many members of Parliament to whom I spoke, for they know that India must do so much to help itself.

Knowledge of America

It was interesting to hear so many tell me that their knowledge of America comes from *Life* and *Time* magazines. They have been given only one side of the story.

An interesting meeting with the student leaders of New Delhi University gave me a quick insight to what India's youth are thinking today. I was impressed by the quickness of their minds, the good questions they asked, and the desire they had to know more about us.

Rock music is having its influence over many lives. Some professors encourage the use of drugs with the assurance that one can cut them off at anytime. The young men and women I met at New Delhi University are concerned for the future of their country, but like America, Marxist-oriented professors are bending the twig

group will be making its way into this land, and you who make that trip will have more doors open, for Christian Crusade is recognized in India as a power for the cause of freedom.

We were awakened early for our flight to Bangkok, where the floating markets would fascinate us as we journeyed in our small boats through the canals. Clean, small boats in which women displayed the market wares of the day. The bargaining taking place intrigued us.

Our boat would pull up beside another small canoe-type carrier, where our guide would bargain for a good buy in bananas, and each of us would soon be tasting the good fruit of Thailand. Along the trip, the mothers could be seen bathing the children in the canal, washing clothes, smiles on their faces as these busy people began their day.

Thailand is the land where monks arise early in the morning to carry their small bags for the handouts of the day for their substance of a living. The sight of a five-and-one-half-ton golden Buddah brought one again to the place of thanking God that he knew the Living Christ and that the incense that goes up before Him is from the lives of dedicated Christians.

President Hotel

Our beautiful President Hotel was next to the one where the Vice President of the United States stayed while touring that part of the world. The good meals and rooms, as modern as the moment we were living in, gave our people two days of needed rest after the busy schedule we had encountered so far.

A Pan Am flight awaited us for a flight to Hong Kong and

where all Christian Crusaders see every walk of life.

On to Korea

A Korean Airline lifted us into the blue sky, and we took our last look at the intriguing city of Hong Kong and flew on to a rainy time of arrival at Seoul, Korea.

The Koreans are different from any of the Orientals, for they are filled with a warmth that touches you the minute you see their faces. We would have only one full day in this land, but it would be one never-to-be-forgotten.

As we left customs, we were suddenly greeted by the waving of hands from behind a large banner welcoming our group to Korea. Christians were greeting us and those in high circles of government were there, too, to make certain that we knew that we were welcome to Korea.

I remembered the trip of one year ago and little thought was given that a similar welcome would await us, but Christian Crusade had made an impact by the stand it has taken and these people are grateful for the work that we are doing.

The Korean House

A good Korean dinner, given by the government, was awaiting us at the Korean House. Our host, Mr. Kim, representing our interest in Korea, was joined by others who saw to it that we wanted for nothing.

The newest hotel, the Chosun, beckoned our people to a good night's rest before an emotional packed day dawned on Friday.

At 8:00 a.m. our hearts were touched as we saw for the first time five of the orphans that Christian Crusade is supporting in Korea. Our bus would make its way to an orphanage with a sign that pointed out, "Christian



At a reception given for the world tour group by the Minister of Agriculture, which many important leaders of Parliament attended, Pastor Charles Secrest is introduced to the Deputy Speaker of Parliament, the Hon. Mr. Swell.



Victor Kulunday (left) explains to Pastor Charles Secrest his objectives in editing and publishing the weekly newspaper "Orbit." His newspaper reaches two million readers in India's national language, Hindi, and carries a Christian and Conservative message.

Crusade Orphanage²² and here we would meet some 60 of our orphans.

Their voices were soon lifted up in song, and it was as if the glories of heaven had been opened before us. We would give them a Scripture, and they would repeat it from memory.

Picked up in Streets

These youngsters have been picked up on the streets, and by the patient teaching of dedicated workers soon see their lives changing from wandering to hope in Christ. As I looked at our group, there was hardly a dry eye, for truly God has worked through Christian Crusade to reach the needs of these youngsters.

This was not the end, for we would now find ourselves on our bus, riding over narrow roads, newly washed by the typhoon. The road was cut up by the washing of the waters that found their level. Suddenly the bus stopped. Driver and Host Minister Kim got out and surveyed a part of the road that seemed to say "you will go no further." But our driver, as skilled as I have ever ridden with, took us through to the amazement of all, and for this we thank God. In less than ten minutes, we came upon a scene that I shall never forget.

Our destination was the Christian Crusade Leprosy Village where, through your support and God's direction, miracles are being accomplished; not in the sense of cure, for these people have seen their leprosy arrested, but in what they are doing to sustain themselves.

As our bus came to a rise in the road, we could see a number of men smiling and waving American and Korean flags. Our bus halted at a river side which appeared to be another obstacle. But from the other side, men



Pastor Secret is introduced to Pastor Savino (far right), a Baptist and one of India's most widely known Protestant leaders.



Christian Crusade's 1970 Around-the-World tour group in New Delhi, India.

had two meetings to attend that evening. But would we be able to get away with no place to turn our large bus around? I looked at the faces of those seated on the floor before me, and asked them to pray that the Lord would help us get that bus turned around and headed back

for Seoul. This brought Christian laughter, and much more so as we stepped outside the building. I saw there our bus was turned and headed toward Seoul. As Mr. John Downes of Pittsburgh said, "I never saw the Lord answer a prayer so quickly."

As we were preparing to

leave, another sight that thrilled our souls was taking place. Christian Crusade believes that the more you give a person the more they expect, but if you give that person a helping hand they will, with the proper incentive, go on to help themselves.

As you look about the Leprosy Village, you see chicken houses with growing chickens and, on this day, another delivery of baby chicks was being made; for another house was ready to receive these chickens.

For \$140 Christian Crusade

NOW! THE BOOK THAT DARES TO REVEAL THE DISASTERS OF THE FUTURE!

I PREDICT

by SALEM KIRBAN

\$4.95

You will be shocked! You will be surprised! You may find it hard to believe!

But events are already occurring now to pave the way for a world leader (known in Scriptures as Antichrist) who will cause death and disaster!

Salem Kirban carefully goes through over 100 publications every week, culs little-seen news events, scientific and medical dis-

SEALED
ENVELOPE WITH
TIMETABLE OF EVENTS
INSIDE

Completely NEW
and different than
ANYTHING YOU HAVE READ!

REVEALING PHOTOS!

LARGE, EASY-TO-READ TYPE!



DISASTERS OF THE FUTURE! Side by side on each page you will read

with flags quickly rolled up their trousers and waded out to show that the bus could forge this body of water.

Followed Instructions

We followed their instructions and drove carefully across to a very narrow road, which had been patched by the villagers for our arrival. Finally, our bus had gone as far as it could. It looked doubtful if we would get it back out, for there was no place to turn. But this did not bother us, for outside our bus was a sight that our Christian Crusade group would not forget.

Some 150 to 200 members of our leprosy village were all smiles, waving the American and Korean flags that each one held. Bowing and smiling they greeted us as we entered the Christian Crusade Church where the building soon was packed as the members sat on the floor before us.

A song was sung; prayer offered. Then, making their way to us were several of the little orphan girls. One stood before me with a bouquet of flowers and with a humble bow, to which I responded, only to find tears streaming down my cheeks as I looked into the face of this sweet child as she handed me the flowers and to see this repeated as each of the group was accorded the same love and affection.

What a joy it was to speak to these who through the effort of Dr. Nam Chin Cha and Mr. Kim the gospel had been brought and these had accepted with joy the glorious message of salvation.

Presented with a Gift

How unworthy I felt as they presented my wife and me a gift. The laughter we shared as I clumsily tried to unwrap it, but then it was time to go, for we

coveries that have prophetic implications... translates their technical language into easy-to-understand English... relates them to prophetic Scriptures.

With each I PREDICT subject Salem Kirban includes related Bible verses PLUS most unusual and startling photographs that back his facts... make the future even more frightening for the non-Christian.

Once you read I PREDICT you will not be the same. It will leave you with a sense of urgency that time is indeed short... the Gospel message must be preached with greater fervor... while there is still time!



INSIDE I PREDICT is a special hand-inserted SEALED BLACK ENVELOPE!

Inside this Black Envelope is a TIMETABLE giving actual dates when, in my opinion, certain catastrophic events will occur.

The Black Envelope is sealed with a Gold Notary Seal. The entire book I PREDICT is sealed in a plastic film. Your private edition of this book will be entirely intact until you personally break the Seal.

BIG 6 1/2 X 11 page size. Side by side on each page you will read EVENTS THAT ARE OCCURRING NOW and next to it corresponding PREDICTIONS FOR THE FUTURE.

IN EXPLANATION

In Matthew 16:3 Christ reprimanded the Pharisees, saying, "... Ye can discern the face of the sky; but can ye not discern the signs of the times?"

He expected those who studied the Scriptures to be studying the things occurring in the world so that they would understand when prophecy was being fulfilled or when it was approaching fulfillment.

This book is intended to help you to discern the signs of today's times and to see some of the astounding possibilities or many yet future prophecies to soon come to pass.

The predictions offered here are made in light of the Biblical prophecies. They are my personal judgments as to how in the not too distant future today's inventions and today's problems will be extended toward the eventual goal of achieving a world prepared for the consummation of all things.

Please understand this:

- 1 My predictions are NOT given as occult phenomena, crystal ball gazing or astrology. These are condemned by the Bible.
- 2 My predictions are NOT given as those which have come to us in the Bible from the Prophets. Those were inspired of God and will certainly find exact and complete fulfillment. Mine are based on human judgment and may or may not come true.
- 3 My predictions NEVER specify that any further event is necessary before the Rapture occurs. The Rapture is an event that can occur at any moment, and NO ONE knows when it will occur (Matthew 25:13).

PREDICTIONS MADE ON THESE EVENTS AND MANY MORE!

AIR POLLUTION

How air pollution will trigger a violent earthquake on a U.S. city. The strange, new apparel everyone will be wearing.

AMUSEMENTS

New music and new films that will outshock the shockers. The strange new Bible that will be printed.

BUSINESS

Why bread will cost \$1 a loaf. How everyone will be identified as a number. The strange new food that will signal the End.

CRIME

How the guillotine will be introduced in the U.S. How Americans will welcome a Dictator.

ECOLOGY

The terror that will strike Egypt. How sudden worldwide panic will start.

EDUCATION

How the Government will control all education. How public schools out of necessity will have to introduce a shocking service!

FAMINE

The amazing new food that will become a must diet. Why rationing will again be started. Why thousands of Americans will die.

ISRAEL

What Russia will do with her 2.5 million Jews. How the sacred sites in the Holy Land will disappear. The strange change in the Dead Sea.

LAW

How "freedom of expression" will make today's laws seem Puritan in the near future. How Law and Order demands will backfire!

MEDICINE

Why and when hospitals will charge \$200 a day. The day when head transplants will be possible. What this can

mean! Strange new diseases.

MODERN LIVING

Why automobiles will be banned. The day when pornography Trade Shows enter the U.S. When unisex will invade America.

PEOPLE

How people will be custom-made to fit certain personality traits... aggressive or passive. How radio will monitor everyone's moves.

POPULATION EXPLOSION

Why increased population will mean increased wars. How drugs will be legalized to quiet overpopulated nations.

RELIGION

How once-firm evangelicals will compromise their position. How the churches will unite into one body. How New Translations will wipe out the Precious Promises.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

How taxation will cause a revolt. How the Government will eventually exercise complete control. How a subtle first step already taken has opened the window for dire things to come.

RUSSIA

How Russia's new friendship with U.S. will spell disaster. Why Russia will soon control outer space. How Russia's planning will keep the U.S. out of the Mideast war.

EUROPE

Why Europe is compelled to unite as one country. The strange new plan that will affect West Germany.

AFRICA

Why more unrest is in store for Africa. How Russia and China will use Africa to their advantage.

ASIA

Japan's dangerous awakening and why this giant will threaten the Western

World. How China will sweep across half the world.

SCIENCE

How man will attempt to create life. The slow death that is strangling America. Strange weather occurrences that trouble meteorologists.

SPACE

Why flying saucers could be a reality. Sounds in the sky that puzzle scientists. Dramatic space achievements that may spell chaos!

WAR

Why the war in Asia will continue. Why a civil war will again threaten America. Strange new weaponry that can kill millions in minutes.

YOUTH

The shocking heritage that today's youth will have on tomorrow's world. How such a heritage will affect the family circle; pave the way for Anti-christ.

IS THE GUILLOTINE COMING BACK?

Not since the 18th Century has the guillotine been widely used. Suddenly just recently The New York Times wrote an article on its current use. Revelation 20:4 tells us the guillotine will once again become an instrument of death!

I PREDICT uncovers some revealing facts and a most unusual photograph on the coming use of the guillotine. And this is only one of hundreds of facts and predictions you will read in I PREDICT.

SAVE MONEY!

ORDER SEVERAL COPIES NOW!

Single copy: \$4.95

3 copies: \$10 (You save \$4.85)

5 copies: \$15 (You save \$9.75)

WE PAY POSTAGE!

SALEM KIRBAN, Inc.

Kent Road, Huntingdon Valley, Penna. 19006 U.S.A.

Please send me _____ copies of I PREDICT.

My check for \$ _____ is enclosed.

NAME _____

(Please PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

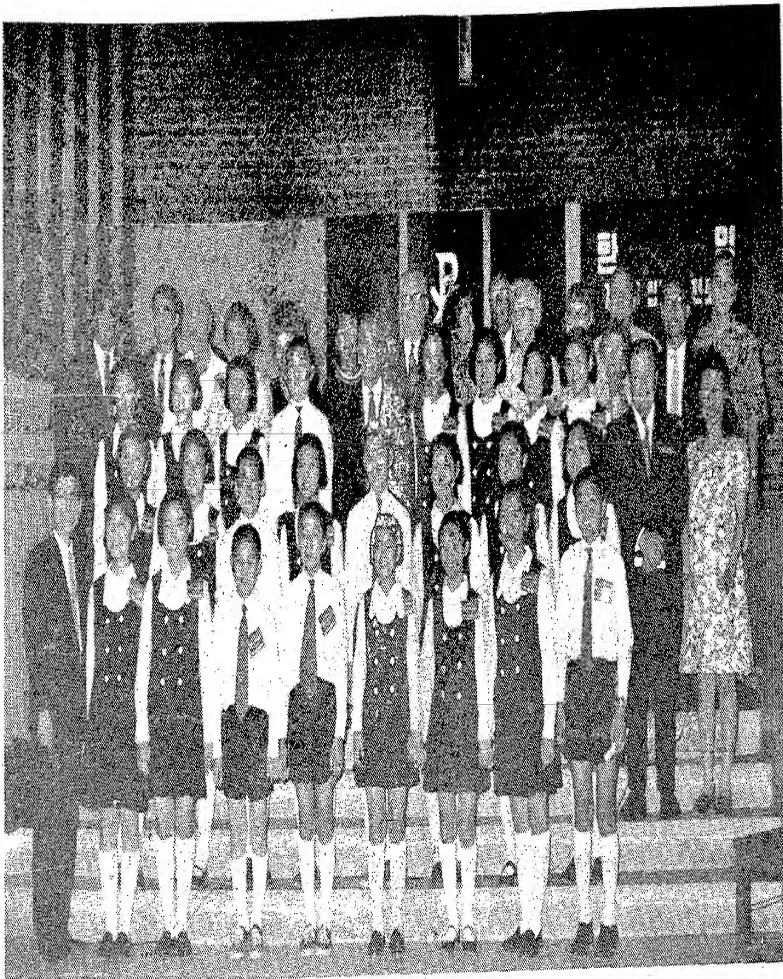
CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

SALEM KIRBAN, INC.

Kent Road, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006 U.S.A.



At a Christian Crusade Rally, sponsored by the fundamental ministers of Seoul, the famous Echo Choir of Korea sings several numbers dedicated to the Crusaders present. The warmth of Korean Christians is not soon forgotten, Mr. Secrest and the world tour group learned.

sets up one of our families in the chicken business. They build the building, and the baby chicks are furnished by the gifts sent in by Christian Crusaders across America.

The villager cares for and markets the chickens. Some, of course, are kept for egg production, others for a source of food for the table. But with the profits come a turnover in repeat business and those who in the past were given a handout now have pride of accomplishment. And the principles of all Christian Crusaders are being carried out in the atmosphere of free enterprise.

their love for freedom, remembering the warmth of love that reached out to us from the moment we arrived until we left, are determined to keep their message alive in America, for we have no warmer ally than South Korea. Her boys are dying beside ours in Vietnam. She is a country struggling to lift herself, in the atmosphere of freedom, to the place that as a nation she shall hold her head high and work hard for her people to be self-supporting.

South Korea's dedicated President Park is determined that his people will remain free. Her armed forces are ready to die for the cause, and the

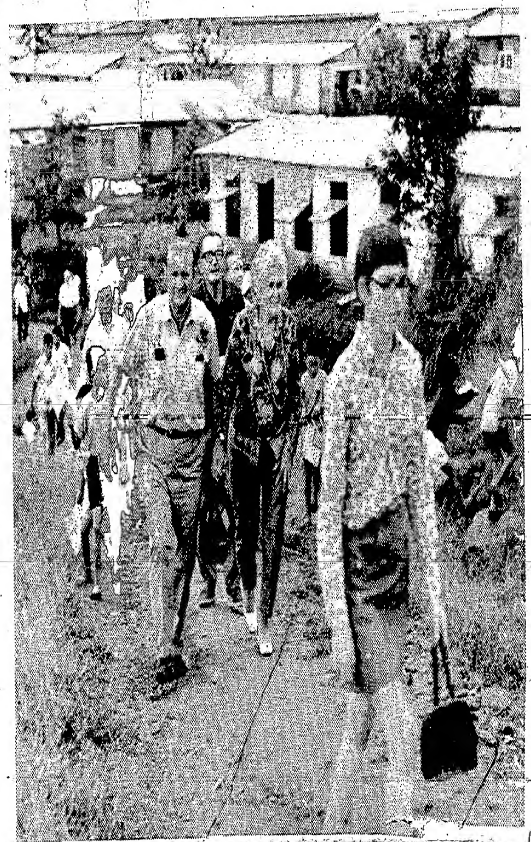
a stand against communism.

Many evangelical missionaries and churches were caught up with the World Council of Churches in sponsoring the booth for Christianity at Expo '70. It was called "Holy Emptiness" with no outward sign of any expression of Christianity in a land of Shintoism, Buddhism and other paganistic walks of life.

Here was a golden opportunity for some 64 million Japanese to get a glimpse of the joy that one should have in Christ, but the ecumenical movement gave them nothing but emptiness with a headless figure of Christ holding up the



Charles Secrest is welcomed to the pulpit to deliver the message at the Christian Crusade Rally. At left is the host minister, at right, the interpreter.



(A flock of 200 chickens will provide full support for a leper family. We can purchase chickens for just 70 cents each. That means a whole family can be released from despair for only \$140, the price of 200 chickens, and at the present time, we have 50 families in the leper village who need such help.

(It takes \$15 per month to sponsor one orphan in the Christian Crusade Orphanage, and we have 50 little orphans who need such support. It takes \$20 per month to support a leper child, and we have 12 who need this kind of help.

(Readers of "Christian Crusade Weekly" who are interested in these missionary projects and wish to contribute may send their offerings to the Rev. Jess Pedigo, Reaching Out, Box 232, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101. All gifts are deductible when computing your income tax.)

As our bus pulled out, our people waved enthusiastically back at our Christian Leprosy Village where once again the American and Korean flags in the hands of old and young alike bid us farewell.

That evening it was my privilege to speak at two different churches where over 2,000 had assembled. Choirs of young people, string ensembles, voices lifted in praise to God greeted us.

Not Soon Forgotten

The warmth of the Korean Christians is not soon forgotten, especially when you know that not too many miles north lies a Communist land where one Kim Sung, dictator of North Korea, has boasted that he will soon occupy the land to the south. But the dedicated South Koreans are determined that their land shall remain free. We at Christian Crusade, knowing of

Christians' voices ring out that they will die for the cause of Christ.

As we departed South Korea, our five little orphan visitors stood with us at the airport. They looked up into our eyes and raised their hands. Our people found their hands lifting up a small child and holding him tight, for our thoughts had turned to the words of Christ in Matthew 25:40, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these . . . ye have done it unto me."

Miles separate us from the orphans and the people of the leper village, but our thoughts have turned to them many times since.

Flight to Japan

Our flight to Japan lasted about one and one-half hours. From our seats we could view Expo '70 as we approached the airport at Osaka. We were transferred to a waiting bus and whisked off to another day that shall not soon be forgotten, for now we were in a throng of 860,000 people at the Expo. Long lines awaited us everywhere, as the Japanese enthusiastically put their hearts into this first world's fair in that land.

On Sunday a bullet train going at speeds of 131 miles per hour hurried us to our hotel in Tokyo, where we would finish our stay before returning home. Here the hustle of Expo '70 was felt as all hotel rooms were taken, and we were happy that Christian Crusade had made advance registrations for us, tired and weary as we were.

Japan is at a crossroad. As it has been stated, when the United States or Russia scratch their backs, Japan itches. Less than one-half of one per cent are Christian. Only 40 missionaries, from the United States, will take

world, a few tapestries and a naked Moses.

Whither Japan?

Where will Japan go? If Asia goes Communist, Japan will go Communist. If Christianity fails, then Japan will revert to what she was prior to World War II, and then build to become a world power with military might.

Our group found the Japanese to be receptive as they passed out tracts. Some would tell our people they hoped we would enjoy their land, and we did. Wherever we went, people were the same, ready to smile and talk, and with a burning desire to know more about us and the country we were from. Many school children would ask for our autograph, or ask to take a picture.

The doors are open, the opportunities are everywhere and this is the work of Christian Crusade: To take our people to various places in the world to see why we must continue this work to hold back the forces of communism.

Our 747 jumbo jet brought us safely back to San Francisco where each of us made our way to our respective homes. We were a tired group, but a group thankful to God for what our eyes had seen and our ears had heard.

We were thankful for the doors that were open because of the influence of Christian Crusade in the various nations of the world.

There will be other tours in the future, more doors will be open. A tour with Christian Crusade is an experience that you will never forget. You will be better prepared to take a stronger stand for Christ and against communism with the knowledge you will have gained.

Tour group view the chicken "industry" (buildings in rear) at Leprosy Village, a self-supporting enterprise sponsored by Christian Crusade.



Inside view of the church where the Seoul Christian Crusade Rally was held, showing only a part of the 2,500 people who attended. The Welcome Banner may be seen on the rear wall.



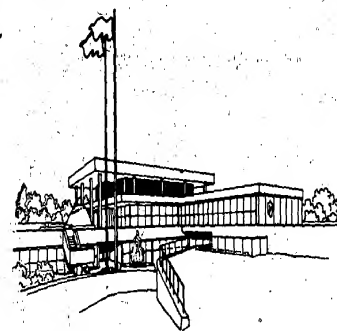
Jan McCarthy of Knoxville, Tenn., a member of the world tour group, talks to a group of young Korean Christians at the Seoul Christian Crusade Rally.

This page sponsored by the Church of the Christian Crusade. Contributions to the Church are tax deductible.

Sermon of the week

"Weighed and Found Wanting"

By Pastor Robert Reed



Few rulers in history have raised a more defiant fist in the face of God than Belshazzar, king of Babylon.

In his rebellious spirit, Belshazzar threw a banquet for all the princes of his kingdom. The arrogance of Belshazzar knew no stopping point.

The stench of the occasion rose to the nostrils of heaven that night and, without warning, a hand appeared on the wall of the royal dining room and inscribed a message which would change the destiny of history. The music stopped; the dancing ceased; the lust and immorality that only the imagination of the ungodly could fathom, abruptly ended.

According to Scripture, Belshazzar's countenance and thoughts so changed that: "the joints of his loins were loosed, and his knees smote one against another." (Daniel 5:6) The rulers, wives and concubines of the court knew that this was no trick of entertainment provided by the royal host.

Without a Witness

God does not leave man without a witness. Belshazzar knew that the strange inscription being written on the wall was for him. The Spirit of God dealt with Belshazzar as the hand finished its writing.

This was the hand that flung a million stars into existence; formed a living soul from the



Robert Reed

decipher the inscription or comfort the king. Seemingly, the world's "wise men" never do have the real answers. Man has always had a longing for God. Men's souls cry out today for salvation, but today's "wise men" offer them nothing on which to build a firm foundation.

One man was living close enough to God that his testimony was known throughout the land. A true prophet of God that had "the spirit of the gods." There was no doubt or question about the testimony of Daniel to those who knew him.

present for their banquet. Oh, how we need men of God today that will not kowtow to Liberal, godless political administrations.

Belshazzar greeted Daniel with promises of wealth and fame if he would but read the inscription and tell him the message. What conviction Daniel showed when he looked straight into the eyes of that wicked king and told him, "Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy rewards to another; yet I will read the writing unto the king." (Daniel 5:17)

No man of God need ever bow his knee to a Belshazzar. God never blesses the ministry of a man who will not stand unashamedly for the faith no matter whom he confronts. A minister standing behind the pulpit unwilling to take a clean, separated stand for God is not fit to call himself a minister of the gospel.

Denominationalism today has been led down the road of apostasy and religious modernism because too many prophets wanted the gifts of Belshazzar through their denominational loyalty more than the reward of God through a faithful ministry. As with Daniel, the need today is not only to "preach the gospel," but to contend for the faith.

Saving Men's Souls

Where might our nation be

And can it be that I should gain an interest in the Saviour's blood?

Died He for me, who caused His pain? For me, who Him to death pursued?

Amazing love! How can it be that Thou, my Lord, shouldst die for me?

He left His Father's throne above, So free, so infinite His grace!

Emptied Himself of all but love, And bled for Adam's helpless race;

Tis mercy all! Immense and free, For, O my God, it found out me!

No condemnation now I dread, Jesus, with all in Him, is mine;

Alive in Him, my living Head, and clothed in righteousness divine,

Bold I approach the eternal throne, And claim the crown, thru Christ, my own.

The message for Belshazzar included the warning statement of fact, "Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting" - weighed in the fine and sure balances of Almighty God. As Belshazzar, every man and woman reading this message is to be weighed in the same balances, the balances of God. How much do you suppose you weigh? High standards, good works, moral living, and philanthropic giving are some of the weights by which we set great store, but weighed in the balances of God, we would surely cry out, "God be merciful to me a sinner."

Weighed by the balances of God, we find that "all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God." (Romans 3:23)

properties so that God is robbed of His tithe while the Christian waits for a more convenient time to give. We are told that our giving is not to be under an obligation, but as a "seed of faith" for what God is going to do for us in return.

Scriptural Admonition

Philippians 4:8 tells us "Whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely... think on these things." Proverbs tells us "For as he thinketh in his heart, so is he." Yet weighed in the balances of God our thoughts make us come far short of what God expects.

James 1:22 admonishes us to "be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only"; yet in telling others of salvation through Jesus Christ, again we are weighed in the balances and found wanting.

Salvation is not collecting good works to hope that the good balances out the bad; salvation is through acceptance of the atoning of Christ on the cross of Calvary. Romans 6:23 tells us that "the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord."

"In that night was Belshazzar, king of the Chaldeans, slain." Thus Belshazzar was weighed in the balances of God and found wanting.

The night cometh when no man can work. If you want to

...ast of the earth; chiseled into stone the commandments of an eternity; was pierced on the cross of Calvary for the sins of the very ones there that night; it was the hand of God.

The wise men of the court could not read the message. As the night wore on, no man could

Had To Be Called

Notice, a messenger of the king had to call for him, Daniel was not being wined and dined in the royal palace that night. He would not give credence to their religious apostasy and philosophical liberalism by being

today if instead of placing our premium on soothing peoples' consciences, we would have concentrated on saving men's souls? Surely as Belshazzar, we are weighed in the balances and found wanting when it comes to telling others of Christ. Charles Wesley penned the redeeming love of God so well:

"There is none righteous, no, not one." (Romans 3:10) God's balances say that we are to have no other god's before Him; yet we find ourselves engaged in seeking social positions and prestige, making God take second place in our lives.

Many today are interested in accumulating wealth and

die tonight and stand before God in the morning and He were to say to you, "Why should I let you into my heaven?" What would you say? If you are planning on salvation through anything but the blood of Jesus Christ, you, like Belshazzar, will be "weighed in the balances and found wanting."

Scottish Theologian Speaks At Church of the Christian Crusade

By Dr. Billy James Hargis

We are happy to announce that the famous Scottish theologian and president of the California Graduate School of Theology, Dr. David J. Laurie, will speak at both services of the Church of the Christian Crusade at 10:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Sunday, October 4.

Also, he will speak at the chapel service of the American Christian College on Monday morning, October 5.

Dr. Laurie is also on the Board of Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina.

He has preached in many of the outstanding churches of Great Britain, Canada and the

United States including such churches as The Peoples Church, Toronto, Calvary Baptist, New York, and Moody's Memorial Church, Chicago.

Bible Conference Speaker

He has also participated in Bible conference programs at Winona Lake, Cedar Lake, and Mount Hermon.

Dr. Laurie is a world traveler and is the author of a number of books on theology.

He is a native of Glasgow, Scotland. He was trained in the Bible Training Institute and Glasgow University. He holds the degree of Doctor of Divinity

and Doctor of Philosophy.

For nine years he served as the minister of Carrubber's

Close, in the heart of Edinburgh, one of the evangelical strongholds of Great Britain.

At the outbreak of World War II, he was serving a church in Wiltshire, England. The British authorities placed in his hands the task of feeding and clothing some 73,000 people at the evacuation of Dunkirk.

Through this difficult period he gave himself to caring for his church and spent his nights caring for those who had been injured in the bombings.

Dr. Laurie has been in the United States for a number of years and is already known as a pastor, evangelist, and Bible teacher.

The Christian Crusade Home in Kunsan

The Christian Crusade Home in Kunsan, Korea, has 55 of the finest kiddies we've ever known.

It was quite a jolt to the treasury of the David Livingstone Missionary Foundation when we assumed the full responsibility for this ever-growing home for the parentless children. Last month's care for the Christian Crusade Home, for example, depleted the financial resources of the missionary arm of Christian Crusade and put furrows of concern in the brow of the comptroller.

You see, we've seen the faces of Korea's children. We've recognized the hunger that has hollowed their cheeks, dulled the brightness of the eyes, and left a ragged, shivering little child looking up with an outstretched hand toward a possible angel of mercy.

We know that we have emptied our treasury in God's will. Would not Christ have visited the little orphans, the motherless, the homeless, the

poorest of the poverty stricken of earth? Yes, we believe that He would, and that He did when Brother Kim, our Christian Crusade Evangelist, visited them and gave them the amount needed to cover the cost of operation for this month.

The David Livingstone Missionary Foundation is only a channel. We serve God by acting as a transmitting station for you, and in behalf of the homeless waifs of Kunsan. As you give, we can give. As you place the funds in our hands, we can place food in the empty rice bowl of a hungry child. As you contribute your funds for missions, we can supply warm clothing to shield the tiny body from the blasts of wintry winds.

Now, standing in line waiting in two other orphanages, we have more than 240 children whom we cannot fail. Yet another has written to tell us that if we cannot help, she will be compelled to close the orphanage and tell more than a hundred tiny tots to walk

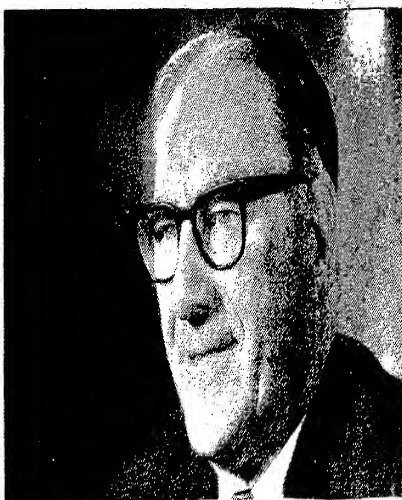
through the gates for the last time, to bid farewell to security, warmth, comfort and hope of sufficient food.

Can we fail them? No! Emphatically not! We certainly cannot permit these children to go in desperate need while we have more than enough.

For only \$15 a month you can "adopt" one of these little ones. We could use 500 sponsors at once, and still have children needing a sponsor. Won't you act now to care for at least one of the babes in the Christian Crusade Home in Kunsan?

You'll make a child smile with joy. You'll earn the undying gratitude of a little one who has been taught to kneel each night and ask God's blessings on that dear one in America who cared enough to give that he might live. Won't you select your child today?

Write to us right now. Send your letter and check to: Reaching Out, P.O. Box 232, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101.



Dr. David J. Laurie

HARGIS from page 1

and thousands of people across the length and breadth of this land look forward to these annual visits by Dr. Billy James

Hargis.

The Suppers always begin at 7:30 p.m., and by 8:30 Dr. Hargis is speaking. Some have preferred to call these Suppers "An Evening With Billy James Hargis."

In a Recent Letter

In a recent letter sent to his

supporters in the first of these areas where the Suppers will be held, Dr. Hargis said: "The report that I will bring you at our Christian Crusade supper will be of specific interest to you and other trusted friends of yours whom you may care to bring with you. I feel that this is necessary to keep these meals on

a family basis. I want to restrict these Christian Crusade suppers to friends and supporters of Christian Crusade and their friends.

"We will not advertise the Suppers in your local newspapers. Please consider this and subsequent articles that will appear in the *Christian Crusade Weekly* as your official invitation to attend this Christian Crusade get-together. However, I want to repeat, you may invite any friends that you have and bring them with you. They will all be most welcome."

Reservations Made Easy

Reservations for Christian Crusade Suppers are a simple matter. All that we ask our supporters and friends to do is to write Dr. Billy James Hargis in care of the restaurant where the supper is being held in your area. See box on this page. This reserves your place at the meal.

Don't send any money now. Pay for the meal on the night of the Christian Crusade Supper that you attend.

Since it is necessary that we make reservations for everyone attending a Supper, we do ask that you write a card or a letter to Dr. Billy James Hargis in care of the restaurant where the supper will be held that you wish to attend. You will pay for your ticket at the door on the night of the supper. Seating will be on a first-come, first-served basis.

The tickets will go on sale one hour before the supper -- 6:30 p.m. in each of the cities. We repeat, it is important that meals start on time so that Dr. Billy James Hargis can begin his personal report no later than 8:30 p.m.

"Red Letter Day"

The excitement of the

movements in America? Why didn't they ask some of the great Conservative leaders among the American Negroes to speak at the convention rather than giving time to these radical elements?

I should think that these are legitimate questions that Southern Baptist laymen and ministers would want answered!

On a Christian Crusade broadcast about a year ago, I related a story that I had heard on a trip to Africa.

As you know, under President Johnson we discontinued buying essential chromite ore from Rhodesia in order to favor the other world producer of chromite ore, our mortal enemy, Soviet Russia. In the name of withdrawing aid from a racist republic, we justified building up the economy of our mortal enemy, Russia.

As I said, I made the statement that actually we were not buying Russian chrome at all, but instead Russia was buying Rhodesian chrome on the open market and reselling it to the United States at a handsome profit.

Same Possibility

Now the March 16, 1970, issue of *Newsweek* magazine suggests the same possibility: "One story, published in a London journal, even has it that some Rhodesian chrome has been shipped to South Africa, sold to Japan and then resold to the Russians who in turn shipped it to the United States at 150 per cent markup."

After I related this story, I was soundly attacked even by some Conservative senators. However, what I said has now been proved true. It is more than

DR. HARGIS CHICKEN SUPPERS

City and Location	Cost	Send Reservations To:
PORTLAND, OREGON Mon., Oct. 5, 7:30 p.m. Memorial Coliseum (Weyerhaeuser Room) 1401 South Wheeler	\$4.00	Memorial Coliseum Box 2746 Portland, Oregon 97227 Attn: Eddie Williams Red Carpet Caterers
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON Tues., Oct. 6, 7:30 p.m. Hewitt's Dining Room Tyee Yacht Club 3229 Fairview East (1 block West of South end Univ. Bridge.)	\$3.75 Buffet	Hewitt's Catering Service Tyee Yacht Club 3229 Fairview East Seattle, Washington 98102 Attn: Esther Giralдин
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON Wed., Oct. 7, 7:30 p.m. Davenport Hotel 804 Sprague	\$3.75	Davenport Hotel 804 Sprague Spokane, Washington 99204 Attn: Mrs. Terry Smith
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA Thur., Oct. 8, 7:30 p.m. Holiday Inn Central (South Ballroom - Hall of Flags) 1313 Nicollet	\$5.50	%Radio Station KUXL 5730 Duluth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422 Attn: Jackie Cope
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN Fri., Oct. 9, 7:30 p.m. Ramada Inn Downtown 633 West Michigan	\$4.75	Ramada Inn Downtown 633 West Michigan Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203 Attn: Tom Johnson Catering Manager
MIAMI, FLORIDA Thur., Oct. 22, 7:30 p.m. Meeting Place Ballroom 8000 Biscayne Blvd.	\$3.00	Kentucky Fried Chicken of Miami, Inc. 8180 N.W. 36th Avenue Miami, Florida 33140 Attn: John Balicki
TAMPA, FLORIDA Fri., Oct. 23, 7:30 p.m. Causeway Inn Resort Courtney Campbell Causeway	\$3.75	Causeway Inn Resort Courtney Campbell Causeway Tampa, Florida 33607 Attn: Dorothy Gay Catering Manager
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA Thur., Oct. 29, and Fri., Oct. 30, 7:30 p.m.	\$3.50	Knott's Berry Farm 8039 Beach Blvd. Buena Park, California 90620

Knott's Berry Farm
Chicken Dinner Restaurant
Main Dining Room (Enter Door 2)
8039 Beach Blvd.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
Mon., Nov. 9, 7:30 p.m.
Hotel President (Aztec Room)
Baltimore Avenue at 14th Street

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
Tues., Nov. 10, 7:30 p.m.
Holiday Inn Downtown
2211 Market Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Wed., Nov. 11, 7:30 p.m.
Flick Reedy Auditorium
7N015 York Road
Bensenville, Illinois

DES MOINES, IOWA
Thur., Nov. 12, 7:30 p.m.
Holiday Inn North
(John Holiday Room)
3501 East 14th Street

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
Fri., Nov. 13, 7:30 p.m.
Fontenelle Hotel (Formerly Sheraton)
North Room
1806 Douglas

PITTSBURGH/
WILKINSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
Mon., Dec. 7, 7:30 p.m.
Penn Pantry (Banquet Room)
789 Penn Avenue
Wilkesburg, Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Tues., Dec. 8, 7:30 p.m.
Log Cabin Inn (Tiffany Room)
Baltimore Pike
Media, Pennsylvania

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
Wed., Dec. 9, 7:30 p.m.
Steak and Rib, Ltd. (Banquet Room)
5662 The Alameda

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Thurs., Dec. 10, 7:30 p.m.
Holiday Inn Central
Parlors A & B
4640 South Main

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Fri., Dec. 11, 7:30 p.m.
Holiday Inn Downtown
Banquet Room
Santa Rosa & Durango Streets

Attn: Robert Carlson

Hotel President
Baltimore Ave. at 14th Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64105
Attn: Mr. Harold Bosworth
Catering Manager

Mrs. Robin Berry
8907 Hillside Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois 62203

Teh Banqueteers
1224 North Kenilworth
Oak Park, Illinois 60302
Attn: J. D. Trilik

Holiday Inn North
3501 E. 14th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50316
Attn: Bob Knape
Catering Manager

Fontenelle Hotel
1806 Douglas
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Penn Pantry
789 Penn Avenue
Wilkesburg, Pennsylvania 15221
Attn: Mrs. Jeannette Main

Log Cabin Inn
Baltimore Pike
Media, Pennsylvania 19063
Attn: Mrs. Stella Castor

Steak & Rib
5662 The Alameda
Baltimore, Maryland 21212
Attn: Jay Waltz

Holiday Inn Central
4640 South Main
Houston, Texas 77002
Attn: Ernie Alread
Assistant Innkeeper

Holiday Inn Downtown
P. O. Box 9327
San Antonio, Texas 78204
Attn: Roy Nicholson
Catering Manager

motivation ... the inspiration ... the fellowship ... the information that you will receive at one of these annual Christian Crusade Suppers will mark them as a "Red Letter Day" in your life.

The Suppers will be held at the places listed at left. Send your reservation to Dr. Billy James Hargis in care of the restaurant where you want to attend a Supper.

FOR and AGAINST
from page 1

Now my question is this: Why didn't the officials of the Southern Baptist Convention allow ten minutes to representatives of the Conservative or anti-Communist

a rumor, it is a fact. ... been buying Rhodesian chrome and selling it to the United States at 150 per cent markup.

We were promised a change by President Richard Nixon. It is time that we get one in regards to the government's attitude towards Rhodesia. We should reinstate our former good relations with Rhodesia and buy our chrome at a reduced rate from the American-owned chrome mines in Rhodesia rather than from the Soviet Union.

209 IS RHODESIA AN ENEMY OF FREEDOM? By Dr. Billy James Hargis. A discussion of the illegal and immoral sanctions and demands invoked against Rhodesia by Great Britain and the United States at the insistence of international communism. Reg. 12 for \$1.

TO YOUR FRIENDS ... SEND "CHRISTIAN CRUSADE WEEKLY"

Send us six names and addresses, including your own, with \$5, and we will send the "Christian Crusade Weekly" to each of those names for six months. Or, send us six names and addresses, including your own, with \$10 for a full year's subscription. Do it now!

"CHRISTIAN CRUSADE WEEKLY" SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Christian Crusade Weekly, Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
City _____	City _____
State, Zip _____	State, Zip _____
Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
City _____	City _____
State, Zip _____	State, Zip _____
Name _____	Name _____
Address _____	Address _____
City _____	City _____
State, Zip _____	State, Zip _____



Intelligence Digest

Julian Williams, Editor

Director of Research, Christian Crusade

A compilation of documented facts for thinking Americans

Julian Bond - Idol Of The Left

A news item datelined Atlanta, Georgia, in *The Tulsa Tribune* of September 8 reported: "State Rep. Julian Bond of Georgia has urged delegates to the Congress of African People to reject patriotism."

"We must reaffirm that we are first and foremost black nationals," Bond told the organization Sunday at the closing session of its five-day meeting. "And we must reject this stupid idea of patriotism that has made us first in war, last in peace and last in the hearts of our countrymen."

The above statement standing alone may not mean much to the average American in this day when patriotism is so downgraded and maligned by many citizens. However, some of the important background facts about Julian Bond and what he stands for should present a clearer concept of his advice to "reject patriotism."

The Georgia Legislature Case

Julian Bond first came into prominence early in 1966. On January 10 of that year the Georgia State House of Representatives denied him a seat. At that time Bond was publicity director of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee. An Associated Press release in *The Tulsa Tribune* of January 10, 1966, reported that Bond reacted by saying, "I don't know why they are trying to keep me out." According to the newspaper article, his seat was denied "because of his criticism of U.S. involvement in Vietnam." The article further stated:

"Bond came under fire after he endorsed a statement by the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee

conspiracy, its stand was not in agreement with that taken by national leaders of this organization. According to *The Worker* of October 16, 1966, the NAACP "petitioned the U.S. Supreme Court to restore Julian Bond ... to his seat in the Georgia House of Representatives. The NAACP action came in a friend of the court brief filed on October 5, asking the high court to reverse a U.S. District Court ruling which upheld the Georgia House's ouster of Bond ..."

Reds Wanted Bond Seated

From the start, the Red conspirators went all out in support of Julian Bond. The January 16, 1966, issue of *The Worker* carried a picture of Bond at the top of page one with a caption under it reading: "He denounced U.S. aggression in Vietnam while Georgia racists and jingoists howled for his head. Elected by an overwhelming vote to the state legislature, he was denied his seat."

The editorial in that issue of *The Worker* stated: "They rumbled and roared, they thundered and bellowed, they would have the infidel shot at sunrise or hung from the tallest telephone pole. They were the white supremacist majority of the House of Representatives of the State of Georgia 'whipping-up' a lynching-bee against seating the youngest representative-elect to that legislative body ... Julian Bond of Atlanta. The instant excuse offered for the latest call from Atlanta for crucifying civil rights crusaders and 'stopping communism' was the failure of Julian Bond to recant his principled opposition to the aggressor's role of the U.S. in Vietnam."

Conference Educational Fund, this organization was a successor to the Southern Conference for Human Welfare which had been formed in 1938. The *Patriot* started in December, 1942, and its publication was taken over in the late 1940s by the SCEF which began as the educational wing of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare and continued as an independent organization when the parent group went out of existence.

The nature of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare and its successor, the Southern Conference Educational Fund, was revealed in a citation published by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee during 1954:

"Hearings were held in New Orleans, Louisiana, on March 18, 19, and 20, 1954, respecting subversive influence in the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc. The principal points in the testimony are as follows:

"The Southern Conference for Human Welfare was conceived, financed, and set up by the Communist Party in 1938 as a mass organization to promote communism throughout the southern states. Earl Browder, former general secretary of the Communist Party in the United States, in a public hearing, identified the Southern Conference for Human Welfare as one of the Communist Party's 'transmission belts.' Under date of March 29, 1944, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare was cited by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities as a Communist front and, on June 12, 1947, by the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities as a Communist front organization 'which seeks to attract southern Liberals on the basis of its seeming interest in the problems of the South,' although its 'professed interest in southern welfare is simply an expedient for larger aims serving the Soviet Union and its subservient Communist Party in the United States.'

"The Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., was initially an adjunct of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare. After the exposure of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare as a Communist front, it began to wither and was finally dissolved, but the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., continued. The official paper, *The Southern Patriot*, which was published by the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, was taken over by the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., which professes the same ostensible purpose ...

"An objective study of the entire record compels the conclusion that the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., is operating with substantially the same leadership and purposes as its predecessor organization, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare ..."

According to the Communist *Daily World* of December 2, 1969, the Southern Conference Educational Fund board elected Julian Bond as a vice president.

More evidence of

describing U.S. participation in the war as aggression and urging young Americans to seek alternatives to the draft. Clerk Jack Ellard of the House asked Bond to stand aside when the other members stood and swore to uphold federal and state constitutions.

"Ellard said he had received several petitions [containing charges ranging from treason to violation of federal laws concerning the draft] challenging Bond's right to a seat. Bond, an SNCC member who was elected from an Atlanta district last year, said at a news conference afterward that he stood on the SNCC statement. 'I would not burn my draft card,' Bond said. But he repeated a statement that he admired 'the courage of those who burned their cards.' ..."

The action of the Georgia legislature in denying a seat to Julian Bond was branded by critics as a "racist act." This charge was rather ridiculous for several reasons. First, the Georgia House seated seven Negroes and barred only Julian Bond. Secondly, in order for this charge to be consistent, some Negro civil rights leaders, including members and officials of the NAACP and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, would have to be included in this "racist" charge because they repudiated Bond at that time. For example, Charles E. Price, president of the DeKalb County, Georgia, branch of the NAACP, declared:

"We are urging that action be taken to censure, expel or exclude Rep.-elect Julian Bond from his seat in the Georgia House of Representatives. ... The position taken [by Bond] is unquestionably un-American and is unbecoming an elected official. ... Furthermore, the statement is just another example of the lawlessness of the organization which he represents and it lends support to the suspicion that Julian Bond is immature, irresponsible and does not fully understand our system of government or the role of its elected officials." (*Human Events*, January 29, 1966)

This issue of *Human Events* also related the following in regard to southern Negro opposition to Bond: "In Chattanooga, Tennessee, two Negro ministers said they had quit Dr. Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference in protest against King's support of Bond. The Reverend J. Lloyd Edwards, president of the Chattanooga branch of the SCLC, and the Reverend Robert Richards, a local SCLC official, announced their resignation with a sharp blast at King. Dr. Edwards, pastor of the Cosmopolitan Community Church, declared:

"I must disassociate myself from any and all persons and groups who and which seek to destroy and refuse to defend our country. I hereby refuse to be affiliated with any organization which supports anyone who does so. Any person who is disloyal to his country is not fit to be a citizen, not to mention holding an office."

Even though the DeKalb County, Georgia, branch of the NAACP saw the issues clearly in light of America's struggle for survival against the international Communist

After a committee of the House composed a kangaroo court to review Bond's 'loyalty and fitness' to occupy the seat he was elected to fill in the House, they voted ... to bar him. Cast amidst the hollering horde of Negro-haters and hysterical warmongers, young Julian Bond conducted himself in that Georgia Arena like a modern-day Daniel in the Lion's den ... The allegiance of Julian Bond to the struggle of his people ... has led him to understand the relationship of the Negro freedom cause to the endeavors of all peoples to free themselves from foreign dominion and domestic reaction ...

"He knows that war waged by the ... U.S.A. against a small people in a far distant land - Vietnam - is making a criminal of our nation ... He knows the truth that neither Negroes nor any other Americans can be free so long as our government engages in wars of aggression to oppress and enslave other peoples ..."

Even though the Red conspirators bandied the racist charge about considerably, they recognized the real reason for the action of the Georgia legislature. *The Worker* of January 16, 1966, reported: "Rightist members of the Georgia House had introduced five petitions containing charges against Bond ranging from treason to violation of federal laws concerning the draft ..."

Supreme Court To The Rescue

As was expected by informed Americans, the Supreme Court got into the act and as soon as it announced its decision to review the case of Julian Bond versus the Georgia House of Representatives, Bond confidently declared: "I am sure that the Supreme Court will uphold my position ..." (*The Worker*, July 3, 1966) Bond's confidence was justified on December 5 of that year when the Supreme Court handed down a unanimous decision in his favor.

This "victory" was hailed by *The Worker* of December 11 in a front-page article: "Proponents of free speech and Negro equality scored an important victory last week as the U.S. Supreme Court ruled unconstitutional the Georgia legislature's repeated refusal to seat thrice-elected Julian Bond, 26-year-old Negro militant and opponent of U.S. involvement in the Vietnam War. The ruling, handed down by Chief Justice Earl Warren, held that Georgia 'violated Bond's right of free expression under the First Amendment.' ..."

Julian Bond And The SCEF

On March 20, 1967, the Southern Conference Educational Fund (SCEF) held a dinner honoring Julian Bond. The fact that he received such an honor tells much about the ideology of this young man. According to the December, 1967, issue of *The Southern Patriot*, organ of the Southern

"New Politics"

Bond's political ideology was shown by his participation in the

National Conference for New Politics. According to *The Worker* of August 22, 1967, he spoke at a Brooklyn rally "in support of the national convention this month in Chicago of the New Politics movement." Bond served as co-chairman. Writing in *The Worker* of September 3, 1967, Joseph North expressed delight over this: "When I came across Julian Bond's name as a co-chairman of the National Conference for New Politics, I rejoiced ..."

In the August, 1967, issue of *Political Affairs*, official Communist monthly, Gus Hall, general secretary of the Communist Party, U.S.A., called the National Conference for New Politics "one of the most realistic and promising national movements for mass independent politics." He informed Red conspirators that he considered it "a young movement with tremendous potential" and was pleased because it had "resisted" the exclusion of Communist conspirators.

On the floor of the United States Senate on September 22, 1967, Senator James O. Eastland (D-Miss.), chairman of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, revealed that the subcommittee had been accumulating evidence for a long time "with respect to the activities and the plans of the National Conference for New Politics." Senator Eastland stated: "This is an organization spawned by the so-called New Left, with a little financial midwifery by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, that left-liberal stepchild of the Ford Foundation, out of the Fund for the Republic ..."

"There is substantial evidence that the Communist Party has been successful in its drive to infiltrate the National Conference for New Politics, and that the recent decisions of the NCNP at its Chicago convention earlier this month, even including the shameful capitulation of that convention to the so-called black caucus, were Communist-dictated ..." During the course of his speech, Senator Eastland presented the text of four letters from Communist officials to officials of the National Conference for New Politics. The letters dealt with cooperation of these Red conspirators with the NCNP.

During testimony before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations on February 23, 1968, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover revealed the make-up of the National Conference for New Politics:

"The National Conference for New Politics was formed in June, 1966, for the reported purpose of enabling those who work for peace, civil rights, and an end to poverty to register the greatest impact by concentrating money and manpower on direct political action. In 1967 its national council contained former members of the Communist Party and the Revolutionary Workers League, which has been cited as subversive by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order

10450."

The magazine section of the Communist *Daily World* of May 31, 1969, printed excerpts from a speech made by Bond before the Lexington Democratic Club Annual Dinner in New York in which he spoke of working for "a new majority coalition" and "commitment." He stated:

"In our terms, it means the kind of commitment from young people that would have kept the South in ferment from the heady days of 1964 till the present; it is the kind of commitment that takes over the dean's office one day, but the welfare office the next; the kind of commitment that will mean year-round participation in a new politics, a people's politics, a politics that will insure a choice, and not an echo, at the top of the ballot in November, 1972."

A Popular Campus Speaker

Bond is a very popular speaker in college circles and has spoken at numerous colleges in recent years including the University of Tulsa in our home city during 1969. According to press reports, he received an enthusiastic reception here and usually does in his appearances before college groups.

The *Washington Star* of June 2, 1969, carried a UPI dispatch reporting on a commencement speech given at the University of Bridgeport (Connecticut) by Julian Bond. He directed the following words to the parents in the audience: "You've already lost. . . If you think you are faced with militant young people today, just see what today's seven- and eight-year-olds have waiting for you five to ten years from now, when they grow up."

Rep. John Ashbrook (R-Ohio) noticed a familiar ring in this remark which he discussed on the floor of the House of Representatives on June 4, 1969: "... Back in December, 1968, the House Committee on Un-American Activities, of which I am a member, held hearings on the disruption of the Democratic Convention in Chicago at which Tom Hayden, one of the key figures in the revolutionary organization, Students for a Democratic Society, testified. During his testimony Mr. Hayden stated:

"If you think that you have had militant people before you in these hearings, you have yet to see what

the seven- and eight-year-olds are going to bring you over the next five or ten years. . . ."

Mr. Ashbrook went on to remind fellow Congressmen that the SDS had been the prime mover of many of the disorders on college campuses in recent years and that its avowed policy is destruction of the American way of life.

"Strike It Down"

Among Bond's 1969 appearances on college campuses was one at the New York State Agricultural and Technical College at Canton, New York. The *Watertown* (New York) *Daily Times* of November 5, 1969, reported as follows:

"Julian Bond, speaking to students and guests at Canton ATC Tuesday evening, said, 'when a government becomes intolerable, it is not only your right, but your duty and your responsibility to strike it down.' A large portion of the audience applauded the statement.

"When asked at the reception following his speech if he then advocated the overthrow of the government of the United States as it is today . . . his answer was 'yes.' To the question, would this be politically or by force, he replied, 'by force.'

"Asked how, feeling this strongly about advocating overthrow of the government, he could represent the people of Georgia in the legislature, he stated, 'I do represent the people of my area in Georgia.' Although the announced topic of his lecture was 'The New Coalition,' the tenor of his speech seemed to preclude any coalition - anywhere. . . ."

The Democratic Convention

One of the biggest build-ups received by Julian Bond was during the Democratic National Convention in 1968. He was one of the most publicized figures on television during the struggle by rival delegations. He was a favorite subject of TV interviews during this phase of the proceedings, and later was actually nominated as a vice presidential candidate. Bond was head of a rival delegation which sought to oust the regular delegation selected by the Georgia Democratic Party. The

credentials committee and ultimately the convention itself voted to split the total Georgia vote evenly between the two delegations.

In the television coverage of this Georgia delegation struggle and the interviews with Bond, he emerged as a well-dressed, soft-spoken young man who appeared as something akin to a savior of the downtrodden South. Most Americans who watched the convention probably knew nothing about him except what came out over the television airwaves and any favorable publicity they may have seen thereafter. The Communist *Daily World* of August 31, 1968, stated: "A high point of the convention struggle was the emergence of Bond as a national leader of the fight within the Democratic Party. . . ."

Perilous Days

There is no question but that Americans are facing perilous days. The question is how much damage has to be done to the structure of freedom in our nation before Americans begin awakening to the facts of life regarding communism's war against us. This depends primarily upon the extent to which the awakening of uninformed Americans can be expanded. It also depends upon the courage of office holders at local, state and national levels, and the use of law enforcement officers and our military to hold down and stop those who are trying to demoralize and terrorize the nation. Certainly, office holders of Bond's political leanings will be a hindrance rather than a help in resisting the growing war from within against America.

As long as leftist idols such as Julian Bond are held up by our mass media as shining apostles of freedom, the dissemination of facts to uninformed Americans will be exceedingly difficult. It will have to be done essentially by the pamphlet process and by word of mouth.

The sad fact of life is that if those following the basic ideological leanings of Julian Bond, and others like him, can gain complete control in our country, tragic days will face the American people. If the "new coalition" of the "New Politics" movement succeeds in gaining control, we are in deep trouble, to say the least.

Informed Americans everywhere must strive to disseminate among uninformed fellow citizens facts such as those presented in this article.

Chance of a LIFETIME!

WE ARE OFFERING CHRISTIAN CRUSADERS...

THE GREATEST BARGAIN EVER OFFERED IN "TEN DAY HOLY LAND TOURS"

10 Days (All Expenses Paid) For \$499

"Thanksgiving in the Holy Land"

NOVEMBER 22 - DECEMBER 1, 1970



Dear Christian Crusader:

Once again, Christian Crusade is breaking all existing records ... we are offering a ten-day all expense paid trip to the Holy Land and Greece at the lowest price ever offered by anyone anywhere. For \$499, you can spend ten days with us in the Lands of the Bible at Thanksgiving time!

Just think of it! You will walk in the footsteps of our Lord Jesus Christ and the Apostle Paul ... leisurely visiting the great historic places of the Bible such as Nazareth, Samaria, Jerusalem, Jericho, Bethlehem, Galilee, Corinth, Athens, etc. ... and these things and many more you can do.

When I first suggested to the tour conductors and

agencies of America a ten-day tour to the Holy Land for less than \$500, I was told it could not be done ... but Christian Crusade has done it for our family of supporters. The \$499 price includes ten days of travel, sightseeing, guides, lectures by me each day and night, and all entrance fees to holy places ... plus your hotel and meals.

A low down payment holds your reservation with a convenient time-payment plan ... indeed, this is a chance of a lifetime.

Write me today, reserving your place on this tour which we are calling "Thanksgiving in the Holy Land." A \$10 deposit will guarantee you an important place in this tour. - Billy James Hargis

Fill in the coupon below and mail it today

Christian Crusade Tour Department, P.O. Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Attention: Dr. Billy James Hargis

Enclosed is my deposit for the November 22 - December 1, 1970, Holy Land Tour \$ _____

☐ Send me additional free information. ☐ Send me credit application.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

January 20, 1971

100-424820-80

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

b6
b7C

Classified by SP-1 GSK/RSK
Declassify on: OAD
225444 1/30/84

Dear [redacted]

Your letter of January 15th, with enclosure, has been received and I certainly appreciate your thoughtfulness. My associates and I are indeed grateful for your support.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 21
DECLASSIFIED BY SPB/jm
ON 6/16/00
COM 901743

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON FOR
DATE OF REVIEW

NOTE: Bufiles disclose prior correspondence with [redacted] in reply to his favorable comments and our last outgoing was 12-11-70. Enclosed an article which appeared in the "Christian Crusade Weekly," 1-17-71. This article supports the Director and contains an extensive criticism of Ramsey Clark. The Christian Crusade was founded by Billy James Hargis who has been described as a nondenominational evangelist. This organization is anti-communist. In 1957, Hargis was the subject of a Registration Act investigation by the Bureau in connection with his contacts with the Dominican Republic. No prosecution was instituted as the Department advised there was insufficient evidence to indicate he acted as an agent of this country. Since this article is devoted primarily to a criticism of Clark's various activities, no acknowledgment is deemed warranted.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY SLIP
DATE 7-9-79
Class 86/53 P/H

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-424820-2

AC 405
372-6786

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Jan. 15, 1971

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director FBI
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am enclosing The Ramsey Clark - J. Edgar Hoover Controversy
by Julian Williams, Editor and Director of Research for
the Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

I send this article to let you know there are many, many
thinking folks on your side.

Yours truly,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-99 BY SP3
TFE/100

EX-109

REC-52

100-424820-80

NOT RECORDED
150 JUN 1 1971

22 JAN 18 1971

CORRECTION



Intelligence Digest

Julian Williams, Editor

Director of Research, Christian Crusade

A compilation of documented facts for thinking Americans

The Ramsey Clark - J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1C8K/PK

225444

During November, 1970, a book by former Attorney General Ramsey Clark entitled *Crime in America* was published. In this book Clark charged that FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover's "self-centered concern for his own reputation" led the FBI into glory-seeking rather than effective crime control. The *Washington Post* of November 17, 1970, reported on another charge in Mr. Clark's book and Hoover's answer:

"Clark charged that the FBI was tardy in moving against organized crime and that a conflict resulted between Hoover and Kennedy, who Clark said was the first Attorney General to have a 'commitment to control organized crime.'... In [an] interview, Hoover said there was never any trouble with Kennedy on the organized crime issue. He pointed out that the FBI did not have the federal laws to fight organized crime that have been passed in recent years.

"But there was trouble," Hoover said. "The trouble was that Kennedy wanted to loosen up our standards and qualifications; to discard the requirement that agents hold degrees in law or accounting. He even wanted to discard the bachelor's degree as a requirement. In short, he wanted more Negro agents."

"Hoover said he refused, and that Kennedy brought up the subject 'half a dozen times. I told him, 'Now Bobby, I have no prejudices. The FBI has Negro agents, Indian agents, Chinese agents and all kinds of other agents. Anyone who can meet the qualifications can have a job, and I'll have it no other way.'"... The director said that 'right afterwards' he went to the White House and told President Johnson about the confrontation. The President said, "Stand by your guns."..."

Speaking on the Senate floor on November 20, Senator Strom Thurmond (R-S. Car.) branded Clark's attack on Hoover as "an effort to undercut impartial law enforcement in the United States."

Clark Disapproves
Of Hoover's Concern
With Communism

In the interview contained in the *Washington Post* of November 17, Mr. Hoover called Clark "a clown."

Controversy

Lillian Hellman —
Principal Organizer

It also disclosed that playwright Lillian Hellman was the principal organizer of the group and that "She

said she felt impelled to do something last spring because 'some of us thought we heard the voice of Joe McCarthy coming from the grave.'"

(For some important factual background information on this McCarthy matter, see the *Intelligence Digest*, *Christian Crusade Weekly*, November 15, 1970.)

Senator Thurmond told members of the Senate: "If we read to the end of the article [*Washington Post*, November 18, 1970], we find out that the group for which Mr. Clark is the chief spokesman was organized by playwright Lillian Hellman. If there is anyone in this country who might be said to represent the ideology of a different time, that one person would have to be Lillian Hellman. She is certainly listed among the champion supporters of Communist front organizations during the 1930s and 1940s. She slavishly perverted her literary talent to support every nuance of the Communist line of the period. In fact, there is sworn testimony before a congressional committee which indicates that she was known as a member of the Communist Party during this period. She refused to testify with regard to these sworn statements, claiming privilege under the Fifth Amendment, and asserting that she did not want to involve her friends of that period.

"Mr. President, I have with me a memorandum which lists nearly 100 Communist and leftist front organizations with which Miss Hellman has publicly been associated, as cited in official documents of the U.S. Congress... This list by no means exhausts Miss Hellman's connections.

"...in the light of Miss Hellman's overwhelming history of supporting Communist-front organizations, one has the right to ask whether her so-called Committee for Public Justice is not another Communist front. Find it incredible that a former Attorney General of the United States would lend his prestige to an organization organized by a woman who has publicly supported scores of groups listed on the Attorney General's official list of subversive organizations. Such a man is either

100-424820-80

organized crime issue. He pointed out that the FBI did not have the federal laws to fight organized crime that have been passed in recent years.

"But there was trouble," Hoover said. "The trouble was that Kennedy wanted to look up our standards and qualifications; to discard the requirement that agents hold degrees in law or accounting. He even wanted to discard the bachelor's degree as a requirement. In short, he wanted more Negro agents."

"Hoover said he refused, and that Kennedy brought up the subject 'half a dozen times. I told him, 'Now Bobby, I have no prejudices. The FBI has Negro agents, Indian agents, Chinese agents and all kinds of other agents. Anyone who can meet the qualifications can have a job, and I'll have it no other way.' ... The director said that 'right afterwards' he went to the White House and told President Johnson about the confrontation. The President said, 'Stand by your guns.' ..."

Speaking on the Senate floor on November 20, Senator Strom Thurmond (R-S. Car.) branded Clark's attack on Hoover as "an effort to undercut impartial law enforcement in the United States."

Clark Disapproves Of Hoover's Concern With Communism

In the interview contained in the *Washington Post* of November 17, Mr. Hoover called Clark a "jellyfish" and the worst Attorney General he has encountered in 45 years as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Needless to say, this statement brought a further response from Mr. Clark. As related by the *Washington Post* of November 18, Clark charged that the pursuit of the Communist Party of the U.S.A. "is an illustration of the terribly wasteful use of resources" growing out of the FBI Director's belief in "the ideology of a different time." He also accused the FBI under Hoover as becoming "ideological," apparently because of its concern with communism and subversion in America. Mr. Hoover has repeatedly warned — and rightly so — of the danger posed to our country through war against it from within by Communist and pro-Communist groups, including the Black Panthers, the New Left and others.

Thurmond Takes Issue With Clark's Charge

In his November 20 Senate speech, Senator Thurmond had the following to say about Ramsey Clark's charge: "Certainly it is not ideological to oppose those elements who seek to overthrow the U.S. government by force, and who are backed by international resources to aid them in attaining their goal. ... Communist tactics may have changed since the thirties and forties, but the goal remains the same. ..."

The "Committee For Public Justice"

In his speech Senator Thurmond discussed activities of Mr. Clark which are related to his attitude that anti-Communist activities are "wasteful." He called attention to the fact that in his response, as reported in the *Washington Post* of November 18, Clark was speaking at a New York press conference for a new group called the "Committee for Public Justice." Senator Thurmond said: "This committee deserves close attention, as a result of Mr. Clark's remarks." The *Washington Post* pointed out that Clark is a member of the executive council of the committee which plans to investigate and publicize what it regards as political repression.

playwright Lillian Hellman. If there is anyone in this country who might be said to represent the ideology of a different time, that one person would have to be Lillian Hellman. She is certainly listed among the champion supporters of Communist front organizations during the 1930s and 1940s. She slavishly perverted her literary talent to support every nuance of the Communist line of the period. In fact, there is sworn testimony before a congressional committee which indicates that she was known as a member of the Communist Party during this period. She refused to testify with regard to these sworn statements, claiming privilege under the Fifth Amendment, and asserting that she did not want to involve her friends of that period.

"Mr. President, I have with me a memorandum which lists nearly 100 Communist and leftist front organizations with which Miss Hellman has publicly been associated, as cited in official documents of the U.S. Congress ... This list by no means exhausts Miss Hellman's connections.

"... in the light of Miss Hellman's overwhelming history of supporting Communist-front organizations, one has the right to ask whether her so-called Committee for Public Justice is not another Communist front. I find it incredible that a former Attorney General of the United States would lend his prestige to an organization organized by a woman who has publicly supported scores of groups listed on the Attorney General's official list of subversive organizations. Such a man is either naive or blind to the dangers threatening this country, and neither conclusion reflects well upon him. His present venture should thoroughly discredit him in the eyes of the American public. ...

"It is Ramsey Clark who is indulging in the ideology of a different time; but at the same time we must recognize that the ideology of a different time has been brought up to date. Hellman-style committees of the 1930s are being formed in the 1970s, only now they boast as spokesman a man who once had the responsibility to protect the United States against internal subversion. It is no wonder that our internal security laws, as well as law and order in all fields, were seriously eroded during his tenure as Attorney General. It is plain that Ramsey Clark lacks a basic understanding of law and justice. He convicts himself out of his own mouth."

Lillian Hellman's record of affiliations with Communist fronts, which Senator Thurmond inserted in the *Congressional Record* of November 20, included the following: American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom (a front which defended Communist teachers); American League for Peace and Democracy; American League Against War and Fascism; Citizens Committee for Harry Bridges; Citizens United to Abolish the Wood-Rankin Committee; and the Scientific and Cultural Conference for World Peace.

The document listing the above and many other affiliations also revealed that Miss Hellman was married to Arthur Kober, a writer who has "been one of the most important figures in the Communist-front movement in the American theater and literary world."

Communist Candidates

Communist conspirators in the United States consider Communist candidates running in selected elections around our country as an important part of their propaganda war against the United States. Even though they seldom entertain hopes of electing an open Communist in one of these races, the Communists feel that they make important gains in bringing more people to think the Communist way on

both sen
Durin
Weather
action in
(FBI An
More
hail was
World o
released
of a fe
against
"The
'doing t
the th
Commis
them lo
U.S. go
seditio
"The
speeche
appeal.
could b
"Dav
plans t
Rubin,
jail ide
'We're g
going to
"Ab
Samson
want t
struggle
said, re
"Th
hair to
our hea
specific
of their
Calif.
tremer
indicat
Americ

Clark a
Abram
in New
support
hailed
Republic
Commun
"...
redbaite
Republic
old-line
[mean
district
"Th
smear
support
to the
McCart
The
the Na
cited
Activit
Commun
unions
rally to

playwright Lillian Hellman. If there is anyone in this country who might be said to represent the ideology of a different time, that one person would have to be Lillian Hellman. She is certainly listed among the champion supporters of Communist front organizations during the 1930s and 1940s. She slavishly perverted her literary talent to support every nuance of the Communist line of the period. In fact, there is sworn testimony before a congressional committee which indicates that she was known as a member of the Communist Party during this period. She refused to testify with regard to these sworn statements, claiming privilege under the Fifth Amendment, and asserting that she did not want to involve her friends of that period.

"Mr. President, I have with me a memorandum which lists nearly 100 Communist and leftist front organizations with which Miss Hellman has publicly been associated, as cited in official documents of the U.S. Congress ... This list by no means exhausts Miss Hellman's connections.

"...in the light of Miss Hellman's overwhelming history of supporting Communist-front organizations, one has the right to ask whether her so-called Committee for Public Justice is not another Communist front. I find it incredible that a former Attorney General of the United States would lend his prestige to an organization organized by a woman who has publicly supported scores of groups listed on the Attorney General's official list of subversive organizations. Such a man is either naive or blind to the dangers threatening this country, and neither conclusion reflects well upon him. His present venture should thoroughly discredit him in the eyes of the American public. ...

"It is Ramsey Clark who is indulging in the ideology of a different time; but at the same time we must recognize that the ideology of a different time has been brought up to date. Hellman-style committees of the 1930s are being formed in the 1970s, only now they boast as spokesman a man who once had the responsibility to protect the United States against internal subversion. It is no wonder that our internal security laws, as well as law and order in all fields, were seriously eroded during his tenure as Attorney General. It is plain that Ramsey Clark lacks a basic understanding of law and justice. He convicts himself out of his own mouth."

Lillian Hellman's record of affiliations with Communist fronts, which Senator Thurmond inserted in the *Congressional Record* of November 20, included the following: American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom (a front which defended Communist teachers); American League for Peace and Democracy; American League Against War and Fascism; Citizens Committee for Harry Bridges; Citizens United to Abolish the Wood-Rankin Committee; and the Scientific and Cultural Conference for World Peace.

The document listing the above and many other affiliations also revealed that Miss Hellman was married to Arthur Kober, a writer who has "been one of the most important figures in the Communist-front movement in the American theater and literary world."

Communist	Conspirators in the United
Candidates	States consider
	Communist candidates

running in selected elections around our country as an important part of their propaganda war against the United States. Even though they seldom entertain hopes of electing an open Communist in one of these races, the Communists feel that they make important gains in bringing more people to think the Communist way on

both sentences. ...

During July, 1969, Mark Rudd, leader of the violent Weatherman faction of the SDS, called for militant action in Chicago in support of the "Conspiracy Seven." (*FBI Annual Report*, fiscal year 1970, page 21)

More information regarding those whose appeal for bail was supported by Clark appeared in the *Tulsa Daily World* of March 1, 1970: "The 'Chicago Seven' were released from jail on a total of \$155,000 bond by order of a federal appeals court Saturday with a warning against 'seditious speech.' ...

"The convicted men immediately vowed to continue 'doing the same thing' they have been doing and 'saying the things we feel.' ... The court had U.S. Commissioner James T. Balog warn them, as he turned them loose pending outcome of their appeals, that the U.S. government 'has the right to protect itself against seditious speech directed against the government.' ...

"The warning obviously was intended to apply to speeches the men might make while they are free on appeal. It was accompanied by a warning that they could be remanded to custody if they misbehaved.

"David Dellinger, oldest of the convicted men, said he plans to return to work 'doing the same thing.' Jerry Rubin, a yippie leader, ripped off and stomped on his jail identification bracelet and told a news conference: 'We're going to act just like we've always acted and we're going to say the things we feel.' ...

"Abbie Hoffman recalled that after the Philistines cut Samson's hair 'the temple came tumbling down. We want to thank the jury of our peers who took the struggle into the streets after we were sentenced,' he said, referring to riots that followed the sentencings.

"They're going to have to cut a lot more than our hair to stop the revolution. They're going to have to cut our heads off.' The defendants refused to comment on specific incidents of violence that occurred in the wake of their convictions, including rioting in Santa Barbara, Calif. Hoffman said, 'We're going to continue this tremendous political struggle.' ... This gives some indication of the nature of those dedicated enemies of America whose appeal for bail was supported by Clark.

Sponsor Of
Bella Abzug

The Communist Daily
World of November 5,
1970, listed former
Attorney General Ramsey

Clark as one of the sponsors of the candidacy of Bella Abzug for Congress from the 19th congressional district in New York City. Her candidacy was enthusiastically supported by the Communist conspirators and they hailed her victory over Barry Farber who ran on the Republican and Liberal tickets. This article in the *Communist Daily World* stated:

"... Her victory spelled defeat of the mixed bag of redbaiters supporting Farber, who ranged from the local Republicans and Liberals to certain sections of the old-line Democrats and local Ukrainian fascist-minded [meaning anti-Communist] groups in the 19th district. ...

"The people reject the personal slander, libel and smear' of the Farber campaign, Mrs. Abzug told her supporters last night. 'They resoundingly reject a return to the horrible days of the 1950s and McCarthyism.' ...

The article said that Bella Abzug had been a leader in the National Lawyers Guild, which is a Communist front cited by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as "the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions" which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and

Intelligence Digest

Julian Williams, Editor

Director of Research, Christian Crusade

on of documented facts for thinking Americans

Clark - J. Edgar Hoover

Controversy

Lillian Hellman -
Principal Organizer

It also disclosed that playwright Lillian Hellman was the principal organizer of the group and that "She said she felt impelled to do something last spring because 'some of us thought we heard the voice of Joe McCarthy coming from the grave.'"

(For some important factual background information on this McCarthy matter, see the Intelligence Digest, *Christian Crusade Weekly*, November 15, 1970.)

Senator Thurmond told members of the Senate: "If we read to the end of the article [*Washington Post*, November 13, 1970], we find out that the group for which Mr. Clark is the chief spokesman was organized by playwright Lillian Hellman. If there is anyone in this country who might be said to represent the ideology of a different time, that one person would have to be Lillian Hellman. She is certainly listed among the champion supporters of Communist front organizations during the 1930s and 1940s. She slavishly perverted her literary talent to support every nuance of the Communist line of the period. In fact, there is sworn testimony before a congressional committee which indicates that she was known as a member of the Communist Party during this period. She refused to testify with regard to these sworn statements, claiming privilege under the Fifth Amendment, and asserting that she did not want to involve her friends of that period.

"Mr. President, I have with me a memorandum which lists nearly 100 Communist and leftist front organizations with which Miss Hellman has publicly been associated, as cited in official documents of the U.S. Congress . . . This list by no means exhausts Miss Hellman's connections.

"...in the light of Miss Hellman's overwhelming history of supporting Communist-front organizations, one has the right to ask whether her so-called Committee for Public Justice is not another Communist front. I find it incredible that a former Attorney General of the United States would lend his prestige to an organization organized by a woman who has publicly supported scores of groups listed on the Attorney General's official list of subversive organizations. Such a man is either a fool or a liar in the business of maintaining this organization

Christian Crusade Weekly - January 17, 1971 - Page 7

vital issues confronting our nation. The Communist *Daily World* of September 25, 1968, related an action by Mr. Clark which was helpful to them in this respect:

"Communist candidates, running as individuals with Party designation, are not barred from the ballot by the Communist Control Act of 1954, according to an opinion of U.S. Attorney General Ramsey Clark presented in a brief filed in federal court here today.

"In a brief as 'friend of the court,' Clark countered a ruling of state attorney general Douglas Head who had barred the placing of Communist presidential and vice-presidential candidates, Mrs. Charlene Mitchell and Mike Zagarell, from the ballot in Minnesota. . . ."

The *Chicago Daily*
The "Conspiracy Seven" *News* of February 24,

1970, disclosed another action by Ramsey Clark in behalf of people dedicated to the destruction of our country: "Former U.S. Atty. Gen. Ramsey Clark is supporting the move to win freedom on bail for the Conspiracy Seven and their lawyers, it was announced Tuesday.

"William M. Kunstler, one of the Conspiracy Seven defense attorneys, said the New York Office of the American Civil Liberties Union had obtained Clark's signature on a 'friend of the court' brief that will be filed in support of the appeal for bail.

"He said the name of Burke Marshall, former chief of the Justice Department's civil rights division, also will appear on the brief.

"Clark had been called as a defense witness in the conspiracy trial but was barred from appearing by Judge Julius J. Hoffman, who found that Clark had no relevant testimony to offer. . . .

"All seven of the defendants in the trial and their two lawyers - Kunstler and Leonard Weinglass - were given contempt sentences by Judge Julius J. Hoffman.

"Five of the seven defendants also were convicted on individual charges of coming to Chicago with the intent to incite riot during the 1968 Democratic National Convention. The defendants have been denied bail on both sentences. . . ."

During July, 1969, Mark Rudd, leader of the violent Weatherman faction of the SDS, called for militant action in Chicago in support of the "Conspiracy Seven." (*FBI Annual Report*, fiscal year 1970, page 21)

More information regarding those whose appeal for bail was supported by Clark appeared in the *Tulsa Daily World* of March 1, 1970: "The 'Chicago Seven' were released from jail on a total of \$155,000 bond by order of a federal appeals court Saturday with a warning against 'seditious speech.' . . .

"The convicted men immediately vowed to continue 'doing the same thing' they have been doing and 'saying the things we feel.' . . . The court had U.S. Commissioner James T. Balog warn them, as he turned them loose pending outcome of their appeals, that the U.S. government 'has the right to protect itself against seditious speech directed against the government.'

"The warning obviously was intended to apply to speeches the men might make while they are free on appeal. It was accompanied by a warning that they could be remanded to custody if they misbehaved.

"David Dellinger, oldest of the convicted men, said he plans to return to work 'doing the same thing.' Jerry Rubin, a yippie leader, ripped off and stomped on his jail identification bracelet and told a news conference: 'We're going to act just like we've always acted and we're going to say the things we feel.'

"Abbie Hoffman recalled that after the Philistines cut Samson's hair 'the female came trampling down, We

individual members thereof, including known espionage agents." How shocking that a former Attorney General of the United States sponsored the candidacy of such a person.

Other Evaluations Of Ramsey Clark As Attorney General

Of course, Mr. Hoover has not been alone in his estimation of Clark's usefulness as Attorney General. An editorial in the *Tulsa Daily World* of July 4, 1968, made the following evaluation: "President Johnson has made many sorry appointments but the worst, unquestionably, was Ramsey Clark as U.S. Attorney General. By word, deed, and inaction he measures up as the Inadequate Public Servant. . . . We're looking forward to the day when the Attorney General retires. We've already had enough."

In *Human Events*, August 10, 1968, General Thomas A. Lane wrote: "The ineptitude of Atty. Gen. Ramsey Clark surely marks him as the least fit official ever to sit in a presidential Cabinet."

In his Senate speech on November 20, 1970, Senator Thurmond made it clear that he agreed with J. Edgar Hoover's evaluation of Clark: "...I should like to express my hearty agreement with the FBI Director's characterization of Mr. Clark as the worst Attorney General he ever encountered. Mr. Hoover was in a position to know the facts about the work of the Justice

Department, and to compare that situation with the leadership of the Attorney General. I also had some contact with Mr. Clark in my role on the Judiciary Committee. From these encounters, I had long since formed the conclusion that he was one of the worst Attorney Generals of my experience. I believe that Mr. Hoover was merely articulating the opinions of many knowledgeable officials in Washington.

"Mr. Clark's failure to take adequate measures against criminals and subversives resulted in a record crime wave. . . ."

Clark's Outlook On Law and Order

Naturally, Clark's softness on crime and his strange attitude towards law and order brought on much deserved adverse criticism. The *Tulsa Daily World* editorial of July 4, 1968, from which we quoted earlier had the following to say about this:

"... Mr. Clark, shortly after assuming the position, established his office as the fountainhead of declarations that headed toward an uncomfortable direction - general weakening of law enforcement. From wire-tapping to ridiculous U.S. Supreme Court decisions, the Attorney General avoided giving his backing to where it was most needed - on the side of the victims of lawlessness."

Hear Dr. Hargis and The American Christian College Choir

IN AN OUTSTANDING MUSICAL PRODUCTION

◦ INSPIRATIONAL

◦ ENTERTAINING

◦ PATRIOTIC

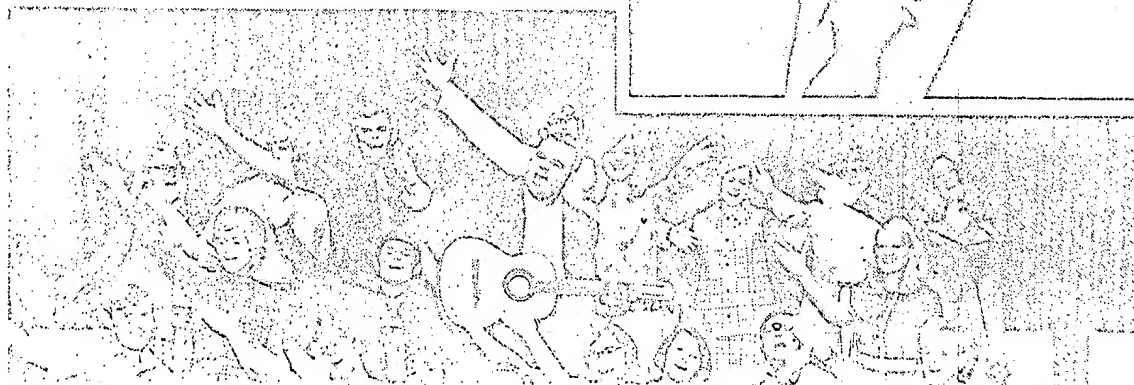
SPECIAL

COSTUMING, LIGHTING AND SOUND

HAVE BEEN ADDED

TO THE PRESENTATION

TO MAKE IT A THRILLING EVENING

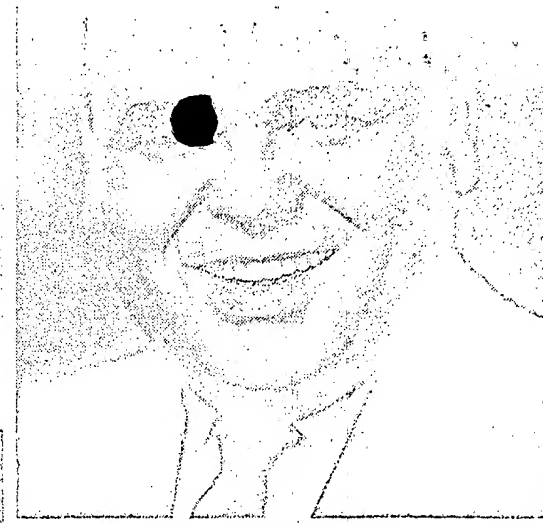


orde
post
com
soci
viol
A
and
Atte
sum
196
Okla
to
pur
pun
and
Tuls
reso
for
conf
their
reco
Am
atto
vigo
avail
Ram
pect
spea
with
by
mar
mak
fede
cap
assa
Ass
publ
disa
enfo
atto
of th
I
W
whic
by
rebe
and
atto
crim
then
gove
Supr
In
doul
critic
orde
intel
conf
Hoo
respe
For

◦ PATRIOTIC

SPECIAL

COSTUMING, LIGHTING AND SOUND
HAVE BEEN ADDED
TO THE PRESENTATION
TO MAKE IT A THRILLING EVENING



An Outstanding Musical Production
"An Evening with Billy James Hargis and His Kids"

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Fri., Jan. 22, 7:30 p.m.
Keil Auditorium
1416 Market Street
Assembly Hall No. 4

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Sun., Jan. 24, 2:00 p.m.
Murat Theatre
502 No. New Jersey Ave.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Mon., Jan. 25, 7:30 p.m.
Memorial Auditorium
970 South Fourth

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Tues., Jan. 26, 7:30 p.m.
Ramsay High School Auditorium
1800 13th Avenue

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Wed., Jan. 27, 7:30 p.m.
High Museum of Arts Bldg.
1280 Peachtree Street NE

TAMPA, FLORIDA

Thurs., Jan. 28, 7:30 p.m.
Curtis Hixon Convention Hall
600 Ashley Street

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Fri., Jan. 29, 7:30 p.m.
Miami Senior High School
2450 Southwest First Street

Admission:

\$1 donation at the door

Advance tickets free by writing:

Christian Crusade

Box 977

Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Ass
publ
disa
enfo
attor
of th

In
We

whic
by
rebe
and
attor
crimi
them
gover
Supr
In
doub
critic
order
intell
conf
Hoo
respo
For
integ

LAV

If
select
that
will
indiv
Amer
call i
Th
law
any
politi
select
have
disob
like-r
judge
trout
civil
harm
L
philo
priva
trans
camp
The
leade
those
Se
speed
event
lawle
priva
gover
subst
prob
phile

George
General
such a

Hoover
in his
Clark's
Attorney
trial in
the the
made
worst,
Attorney
es up as
looking
retires.

Thomas
Ramsey
er to sit

Senator
J. Edgar
like to
Director's
Attorney
as in a
Justice

Department, and to compare that situation with the leadership of the Attorney General. I also had some contact with Mr. Clark in his role on the Judiciary Committee. From these encounters, I had long since formed the conclusion that he was one of the worst Attorney Generals of my experience. I believe that Mr. Hoover was merely articulating the opinions of many knowledgeable officials in Washington.

"Mr. Clark's failure to take adequate measures against criminals and subversives resulted in a record crime wave. ..."

Clark's Outlook On Law and Order

Naturally, Clark's softness on crime and his strange attitude towards law and order brought on much deserved adverse criticism. The *Tulsa Daily World* editorial of July 4, 1968, from which we quoted earlier had the following to say about this:

"... Mr. Clark, shortly after assuming the position, established his office as the fountainhead of declarations that headed toward an uncomfortable direction — general weakening of law enforcement. From wire-tapping to ridiculous U.S. Supreme Court decisions, the Attorney General avoided giving his backing to where it was most needed — on the side of the victims of lawlessness.

Naturally, Clark's softness on crime and his strange attitude towards law and order brought on much deserved adverse

"Where a strong stand was paramount for law and order, Mr. Clark supplied the nation with pusillanimous postures. His announcements brought satisfaction and comfort to the nation's bleeding hearts, woolly-brained sociologists, and the poor maligned and maladjusted law violators. ..."

Attorney General Clark's strange attitude towards law and order brought a censure from the Oklahoma District Attorneys Association meeting in Muskogee during the summer of 1968. The *Tulsa Daily World* of August 3, 1968, reported: "Without a dissenting vote, the Oklahoma District Attorneys Association voted Friday to censure U.S. Atty. Gen. Ramsey Clark for his purported 'soft line' on lawlessness and capital punishment.

"The censure was contained in a resolution prepared and presented by Pat Williams, chief prosecutor for the Tulsa County district attorney. Williams had offered the resolution orally Thursday, but was asked to write it out for formal action on Friday, the final day of the summer conference of district attorneys which drew 89 DAs, their assistants and investigators. ...

"The text of Williams' resolution follows:

"Whereas crime and lawlessness is generally recognized to be the No. 1 problem confronting the American public and,

"Whereas the war on crime demands that prosecuting attorneys engage in the performance of their duties with vigor and dedication, utilizing every legal weapon available to them and,

"Whereas the attorney general of the United States, Ramsey Clark, has of a recent date demonstrated a peculiarly weak approach regarding crime in America by speaking out against armed retaliation by officers dealing with rioting mobs; by allowing his office to be degraded by foul and offensive rabble during the recent poverty march; by stating publicly that he would not attempt to make use of wire taps pursuant to recently-enacted federal legislation; by stating that he is opposed to capital punishment even for crimes including the assassination of our President.

"Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Oklahoma Association of District Attorneys that we hereby publicly state for the record our complete and total disagreement with the soft and unrealistic law enforcement policy of the present United States attorney general as being contrary to the best interests of the law-abiding citizens of our nation."

**Informed Americans
Will Listen to Hoover,
Not Clark**

In his *Human Events* article referred to earlier, General Thomas A. Lane stated: "It is a national scandal that organizations which openly avow their purpose to destroy our society by the use of force are given free rein to preach rebellion, to subvert youth, to organize terror squads and to assemble munitions for their offensives. The attorney general, who should be prosecuting these criminals, is pretending they are not there. He is allowing them to wage open warfare against the state and local governments which had been effectively disarmed by the Supreme Court. ..."

In short, the facts prove beyond any shadow of a doubt that Ramsey Clark is totally unqualified to criticize anyone on issues relating to crime, law and order and subversion. He has certainly demonstrated his intellectual inadequacy in dealing with these vital issues confronting our nation. On the other hand, J. Edgar Hoover has consistently strived to fulfill his responsibilities in relation to these important matters. For 45 years he has served our nation with honor and integrity as Director of the FBI.

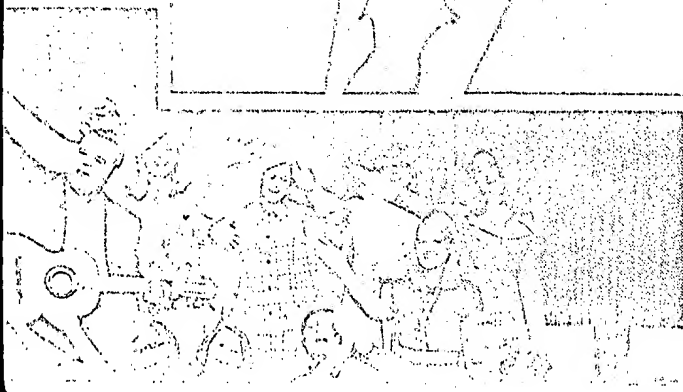
American Christian College Choir

ODUCTION



SOUND

VENING



SOUND

ENING



anding Musical Production

by Billy James Hargis and His Kids"

INGHAM, ALABAMA

Jan. 26, 7:30 p.m.
by High School Auditorium
13th Avenue

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Fri., Jan. 29, 7:30 p.m.
Miami Senior High School
2450 Southwest First Street

ANTA, GEORGIA

Jan. 27, 7:30 p.m.
Museum of Arts Bldg.
Peachtree Street NE

Admission:

\$1 donation at the door

Advance tickets free by writing:

Christian Crusade

Box 977

PA, FLORIDA

Jan. 28, 7:30 p.m.
Hixon Convention Hall
chley Street

Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Association of District Attorneys that we hereby publicly state for the record our complete and total disagreement with the soft and unrealistic law enforcement policy of the present United States attorney general being contrary to the best interests of the law-abiding citizens of our nation."

Informed Americans Will Listen to Hoover, Not Clark

In his *Human Events* article referred to earlier, General Thomas A. Lane stated: "It is a national scandal that organizations

which openly avow their purpose to destroy our society by the use of force are given free rein to preach rebellion, to subvert youth, to organize terror squads and to assemble munitions for their offensives. The attorney general, who should be prosecuting these criminals, is pretending they are not there. He is allowing them to wage open warfare against the state and local governments which had been effectively disarmed by the Supreme Court. . . ."

In short, the facts prove beyond any shadow of a doubt that Ramsey Clark is totally unqualified to criticize anyone on issues relating to crime, law and order and subversion. He has certainly demonstrated his intellectual inadequacy in dealing with these vital issues confronting our nation. On the other hand, J. Edgar Hoover has consistently strived to fulfill his responsibilities in relation to these important matters. For 45 years he has served our nation with honor and integrity as Director of the FBI.

LAW VIOLATION BY INDIVIDUAL CHOICE

If individuals in a nation are permitted the right to select laws they will obey and those they will violate, that nation is headed toward a state of lawlessness which will eventually destroy it. Yet, law violation by individual choice is exactly what a minority of Americans, including some clergymen, advocate. They call it "civil disobedience."

This philosophy of selective individual violation of law undermines the very foundations of our society. If any one person or a select group of individuals, such as political-minded, modernist clergymen, have the right to select laws they will violate, why shouldn't all Americans have such a right? Those advocating the civil disobedience philosophy (for themselves and like-minded people) have shown anything but sound judgment on the vital issues facing our nation. The troubles resulting from action by those following the civil disobedience philosophy certainly demonstrate its harmful effects.

Lawlessness stemming from the civil disobedience philosophy has invaded industrial plants and other private property, the streets of our cities, public parks, transportation facilities, public buildings, and college campuses. Some high schools have even been affected. The burden of guilt should fall primarily upon thought leaders espousing the civil disobedience philosophy, and those promoting laxity in law enforcement.

Sometimes lawlessness is confused with freedom of speech and the right to freedom of assembly. There will eventually be no rights in a society permeated with lawlessness. Self-appointed revolutionists who invade private property of the people and that of their government should be punished swiftly and substantially. This is the only way to curb the increasing problems emanating from the civil disobedience philosophy in our nation.

OUND

ENIL



anding Musical Production

"Billy James Hargis and His Kids"

INGHAM, ALABAMA

Jan. 26, 7:30 p.m.

High School Auditorium
13th Avenue

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Fri. Jan. 29, 7:30 p.m.

Miami Senior High School
2450 Southwest First Street

ANTA, GEORGIA

Jan. 27, 7:30 p.m.

Museum of Arts Bldg.
Peachtree Street NE

Admission:

\$1 donation at the door

Advance tickets free by writing:

Christian Crusade

Box 977

Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

PA, FLORIDA

Jan. 28, 7:30 p.m.

Hixon Convention Hall
Shley Street

Association of District Attorneys that we hereby publicly state for the record our complete and total disagreement with the self and anti-law enforcement policy of the present United States attorney general being contrary to the best interests of the law-abiding citizens of our nation."

Informed Americans
Will Listen to Hoover,
Not Clark

In his *Human Events* article referred to earlier, General Thomas A. Lane stated: "It is a national scandal that organizations

which openly avow their purpose to destroy our society by the use of force are given free rein to preach rebellion, to subvert youth, to organize terror squads and to assemble munitions for their offensives. The attorney general, who should be prosecuting these criminals, is pretending they are not there. He is advising them to wage open warfare against the state and local governments which had been effectively disarmed by the Supreme Court."

In short, the facts prove beyond any shadow of a doubt that Ramsey Clark is totally unqualified to criticize anyone on issues relating to crime, law and order and subversion. He has certainly demonstrated his intellectual inadequacy in dealing with these vital issues confronting our nation. On the other hand, J. Edgar Hoover has consistently strived to fulfill his responsibilities in relation to these important matters. For 45 years he has served our nation with honor and integrity as Director of the FBI.

LAW VIOLATION BY INDIVIDUAL CHOICE

If individuals in a nation are permitted the right to select laws they will obey and those they will violate, that nation is headed toward a state of lawlessness which will eventually destroy it. Yet, law violation by individual choice is exactly what a minority of Americans, including some clergymen, advocate. They call it "civil disobedience."

This philosophy of selective individual violation of law undermines the very foundations of our society. If any one person or a select group of individuals, such as political-minded, modernist clergymen, have the right to select laws they will violate, why shouldn't all Americans have such a right? Those advocating the civil disobedience philosophy (for themselves and like-minded people) have shown anything but sound judgment on the vital issues facing our nation. The troubles resulting from action by those following the civil disobedience philosophy certainly demonstrate its harmful effects.

Lawlessness stemming from the civil disobedience philosophy has invaded industrial plants and other private property, the streets of our cities, public parks, transportation facilities, public buildings, and college campuses. Some high schools have even been affected. The burden of guilt should fall primarily upon thought leaders espousing the civil disobedience philosophy, and those promoting laxity in law enforcement.

Sometimes lawlessness is confused with freedom of speech and the right to freedom of assembly. There will eventually be no rights in a society permeated with lawlessness. Self-appointed revolutionists who invade private property of the people and that of their government should be punished swiftly and substantially. This is the only way to curb the increasing problems emanating from the civil disobedience philosophy in our nation.

REC-61

100-424820-81

November 10, 1971

EX-103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-99 BY SP3
TEK/08



Dear

Your letter was received on November 8th and, in response to your request, I am pleased to enclose a copy of my letter to Mr. Duane Lockard, Department of Politics, Princeton University.

I appreciate your kind comments and hope my associates and I will continue to merit your support in the future.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles disclose last outgoing 10/1/69 to correspondent thanking him for material furnished. Billy James Hargis, founder-director of the Christian Crusade, is well known to the Bureau.

JPK:mls (3)

mls

100ms

T. B. Hargis

msr

Gem

JPK

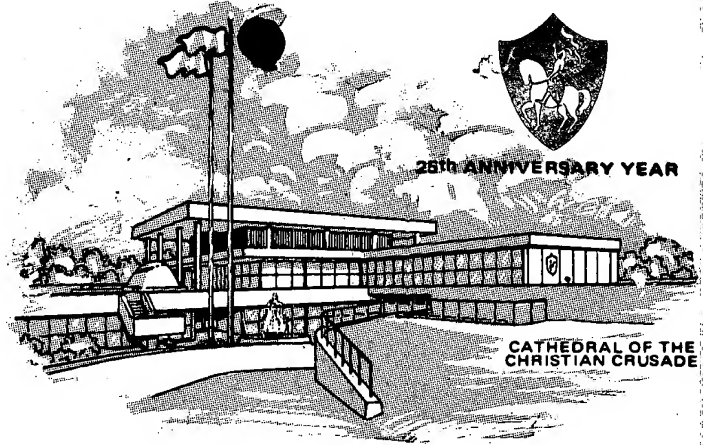
Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

54 NOV 17 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐b6
b7C

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS — Founder-Director
P.O. BOX 977 — TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102



November 3, 1971

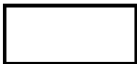
Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I noted in the paper the other day that you sent the Princeton University group investigating the Federal Bureau of Investigation a 3400 word defense of the organization. I was wondering if this is available to the public and if it is possible, I would certainly like to have a copy of it.

Thank you again for your great work.

Sincerely in Christ,



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-91 BY SP3
1/10/98

b6
b7c

X-103

REC-61

100-424820-81

NOV 12 1971

CORRESPONDENCE

ack/mel
11-10-71
JPK/mel

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

June 21, 1971

Attached newspaper article was
sent to the Director by an anonymous
source from Boston, Massachusetts.

Christian Crusade

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS
KEEP ENVELOPE ATTACHED

100-424820

wmc

ENCLOSURE

MR. TOLSON ✓
MR. SULLIVAN ✓
MR. MOHR ✓
MR. BISHOP ✓
MR. BRENNAN, C.D. —
MR. CALLAHAN —
MR. CASPER —
MR. CONRAD —
MR. DALBEY —
MR. FELT —
MR. GALE —
MR. ROSEN —
MR. TAVEL —
MR. WALTERS —
MR. SOYARS —
MR. BEAVER —
MR. JONES —
TELE. ROOM —
MISS HOLMES —
MRS. METCALF —
MISS GANDY —

No ack
Anonymous file
pg 8

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/21/97 BY SP3
107128

100-424820-
NOT RECORDED

4 JUN 25 1971

1853
JUN 30 1971

pg. 8

August 11, 1970

100-424820-



Dear 

In response to your letter of August 4th, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TER/08

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. The Christian Crusade and its Director-Founder, Billy James Hargis, are well known to the Bureau.

REK:jfh (3)

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

54 AUG 14 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 97-3475-99

b6
b7c

[REDACTED]
August 4, 1970

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sirs:

I would appreciate it if you would avail to me any information you may have on Billy James Hargis and his "CRUSADERS Cristian Crusaders". My father subscribes to their magazine, but it seems to me that I saw the organization's name on a black list on one of the oath papers I signed for R.O.T.C. Thank you for your cooperation.

Yours truly, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/21/79 BY SP3
[Signature]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

100-424820
NOT RECORDED

150 AUG 12 1970

ack 8/11/70

REKlyf

AUG 11 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN 97-3475-99

5/22/70

Hoover's Age - Not the Real Issue

Vice President Spiro Agnew, in his recent speech at New Orleans, devoted his remarks to the controversy over the age of J. Edgar Hoover, director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

He declared: "Hoover's critics continue their drive to get rid of him. One of their principal arguments is that he is 76 years old - six years beyond the mandatory retirement age for federal employees.

"President Johnson issued an executive order exempting Mr. Hoover from that requirement and President Nixon asked the vigorous director to continue in the job. You don't judge a man's worth or his competence by his age, and that certainly holds true in Washington as well as elsewhere.

Supreme Court

"Three justices of the Supreme Court are over 70. The senior member, Mr. Justice Black, is 85 years old and still going strong.

"Twelve United States Senators, among those who list their age in the Congressional Directory, are over 70, and four of them are 75 or over, including the 80-year-old chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee. I haven't heard any Hoover critics in the Senate calling on their colleagues to resign.

"At least 14 members of the House of Representatives, among those who list their age, are over 70, including the 82-year-old chairman of the House Judiciary Committee and four other committee chairmen. And I don't hear any Hoover critics in the House calling on them to resign. ...

News Media

"But still we find those, particularly among the news media, who try to make some issue of Mr. Hoover's age. Most news stories out of Washington about the current controversy carry the director's age, whether or not it is pertinent to that day's developments. ...

"No, I think it is something more than age that is the real issue in the effort to drive J. Edgar Hoover out of office. A more likely explanation is the fact that he is anathema to the New Left and extremists of every stripe, and he doesn't mince words in calling attention to them as dangerous to the country. *Frank Is...*

"Not surprisingly, this firm stand is a constant irritation to those who would have us believe that there is more to be feared from effective law enforcement than from the radicals and fledgling anarchists who daily call for the destruction of our institutions."

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS
KEEP ENVELOPE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TEF/108

100-424820-
ENCLOSURE

Christian Crusade

TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102

June 1, 1971

From the Office of
DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS
President

Mr. J Edgar Hoover
U S Dept of Justice
Washington, Dc. 20537

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Brennan CD ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Walters ✓
Mr. Soyars ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

Mr. Beaver

Dear Mr. Hoover,

This is to inform you that a friend has subscribed to the "Christian Crusade Weekly" newspaper for you. Beginning immediately, we will be sending you this dynamic publication.

I am sure you will find the "Christian Crusade Weekly" newspaper an excellent source of news and inspiration. We feel that it is the most outstanding weekly newspaper in America exposing the communist threat internally and internationally and offering Jesus Christ and constitutional concepts as the hope of America.

We sincerely pray that we may count on your active support in the future. Of course, I know that you will want to renew your subscription to the "Christian Crusade Weekly" when the present subscription expires.

We are trying to build a circulation of one million for the "Christian Crusade Weekly" newspaper in one year. We need your help in order to achieve this goal. I am certain you will be willing to help us after reading the first few issues.

May God richly bless you, Mr. Hoover.

Yours for a Christian world.

Billy James Hargis

Billy James Hargis

2 JUN 8 1971

NOT RECORDED

176 JUN 10 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY 1043

62 JUN 15 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 97-3475-101

No ack - Stamp of Signature -
advise of subscription

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE SUPPER

Billy James Hargis, Speaker

MONDAY NIGHT, DECEMBER 6, 1971
THE MARRIOTT TWIN BRIDGES HOTEL
333 Jefferson Davis Highway
(Virginia side of 14th Street Bridge)
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
(\$5.00)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

Dear Christian Crusader:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-8-88 BY SP5 CJA

Praise be to God. Christian Crusade is celebrating twenty-five years of service to God and country. To commemorate this great occasion, I have selected a few major areas in the United States for Christian Crusade Anniversary Banquets.

With my added responsibilities as president of the growing American Christian College, I cannot conduct as many of these banquet rallies as I have in years past. I have been highly selective as to the cities and areas where we will come during this anniversary year. Because of the importance of the Washington, D.C. area to the ministry of Christian Crusade, and because of my sincere appreciation of you and our other friends in the area, I am coming to the area on Monday, December 6 for a Christian Crusade Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Banquet. The banquet will start at 7:30 p.m. and will be held at the Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel, 333 Jefferson Davis Highway (Virginia side of 14th Street Bridge) in Arlington, Virginia.

The total cost for the Christian Crusade Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Banquet is \$5.00. This includes tax and tip. I hope we can get the banquet under way at 7:30 p.m. sharp, so that I can be speaking to you by 8:30 p.m. This should be the most important single event for Christian Crusade in the Washington, D.C. area in our twenty-five years.

So many things are happening to our country now that need our sincere consideration. I want you to meet with me and let me discuss the "issues of the day." Some of these issues are so eye-opening and important, I dare not discuss them on radio, for fear that our stations will be harassed by our enemies. The Christian Crusade Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Banquet at the Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel on December 6 will give me the opportunity to discuss the most important issues of this decade facing our country and the Church of Jesus Christ.

As I said, we have never held a rally or a banquet as important as this one scheduled for the Washington, D.C. area. It is so important that we meet at this time. Our loyalty to Christ demands it. Our knowledge of the communist threat demands it. These are crisis times. America is at the crossroads. We have facts that will alert you, astound you, and motivate you to greater action for God and country than ever before.

Please use the enclosed postcard to mail your reservations request to Christian Crusade Banquet, The Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel, 333 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 20001; Attention: Bill Anglin. The banquet will be on a first come, first served basis. Tickets for the banquet will go on sale on the night of the banquet, December 6 at 6:30 p.m. Come early and get your choice of tables for you and your group. There will be no reserved seats or tables since it is on a first come, first served basis, but the fact that you have

60 NOV 18 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-89 BY SP3

NOV 12 1971
no ack-form
2/1/82

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 97-3475

mailed this card and made your reservations request will enable us to prepare for you and yours.

You can bring anyone that you like with you, providing that they are trusted friends of Christian conservatism. We do not want the facts that we will discuss at this banquet to fall on any alien ears. We want friends . . . friends of Christian Crusade . . . friends of Christ . . . friends of America in attendance, who will seriously consider what we have to say and then make it a matter of prayer and a basis for action.

Now, I praise God that we have come to our Twenty-Fifth Anniversary year. I rejoice in what God has done with Christian Crusade these two and one-half decades, but our greatest work is ahead! At this Christian Crusade Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Banquet, I will be able to discuss not only the great issues confronting America, but I will be able to let you in on inside plans for Christian Crusade, American Christian College, and all of our ministries.

This will be an evening you will not soon forget. It will not be wasted. It will be a vital experience.

Remember, the banquet will be held at the Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel, 333 Jefferson Davis Highway, in Arlington, Virginia at 7:30 p.m. Tickets for the meal are \$5.00 each. Send your reservations request to: The Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel, 333 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 20001; Attention: Bill Anglin, reserving as many seats as you want, and then pay for it on the night of the banquet. Do not send your money now.

Let's get busy and make this Christian Crusade Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Banquet the greatest event in which we have ever participated. I am trusting God and you for a great victory in the Washington, D.C. area.

May God bless you and yours.

Yours in Christ,

Billy James Hargis

Billy James Hargis

BJH/bmm
Encl:

RECEIVED-TOLSON
FBI
NOV 11 12 29 PM '71
NOV 11 3 14 PM '71
NOV 11 11 00 AM '71

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI
NOV 11 12 18 PM '71

RECEIVED-BISHOP
FBI
NOV 11 2 35 PM 1971

#282,810
ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-8 BY SP5 w/afk

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

PLACE
POSTAGE
STAMP
HERE

DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS
The Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel
333 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, Virginia 20001

Attn: Mr. Bill Anglin

Please reserve me _____ tickets for the Christian Crusade Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Banquet on Monday, December 6, 7:30 p.m., at The Marriott Twin Bridges Hotel, 333 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia, when Dr. Hargis will speak. (It is my understanding that I will pay for the tickets the night of the banquet at the front door of the restaurant where my reserved tickets will be waiting for me and my party.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP-1 Csk/ps

Signed

Address

City, State & Zip

November 19, 1971

Mr. Julian E. Williams
Research Director
Christian Crusade
Post Office Box 977
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

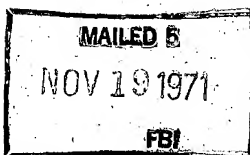
Dear Mr. Williams:

I have read your incisive article entitled "The Mounting War Against the FBI" which appeared in the November 14th issue of your weekly. Your outline of the attacks upon this Bureau and my administration of it clearly shows the sustained efforts of certain individuals who, for various reasons, wish to curtail the effectiveness of this organization.

My associates and I appreciate your support and hope our future endeavors continue to merit your confidence.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



- 1 - Oklahoma City - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones (detached)

REC-12

NOTE: Mr. Williams is on the mailing list to receive the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin.

JJH:sel (6)

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-99 BY SP3
TEK/AS

NOV 22 1971

FEB 1/1971

GEM

JJH

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

December 8, 1971

EX-112

REC-30

100-424820-84

Mr. Julian ~~E~~ Williams
Research Director
Christian Crusade
Post Office Box 977
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

~~JULIAN WILLIAMS~~

Dear Mr. Williams:

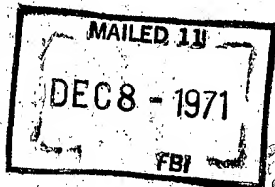
I have received your letter of November 30th, with enclosure, and read your article entitled "Law and Order" with great interest. It was most thoughtful of you to bring this information to the attention of your readers.

In response to your request, I have enclosed a copy of my latest speech. Arrangements have been made for you to receive such material on a regular basis in the future.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TER/LS



Enclosure

Director's Remarks at 25th Anniversary Dinner, Society of Former
Special Agents of the FBI, Inc.

NOTE: Williams was on the mailing list to receive the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin and has been placed on the Special Correspondents List. Enclosed article includes Director's introductory message from various Law Enforcement Bulletins and quotes the Director's Testimony Before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations on 3/17/71.

JWD:jkm (3)

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Rosen _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Miller, E.S. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Cleveland _____
- Ponder _____
- Bates _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

6 DEC 13 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Handwritten signatures and initials:
JWD, jkm, SP3, TER/LS, JWD, JWD, JWD

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bishop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Miller, E.S.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Dalbey	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Cleveland	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Ponder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bates	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Walters	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Soyars	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

5909 E. 26
Tulsa, Okla
November 3

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

CHRISTIAN CAUSADE

Your letter of November 19 commending my article "The ~~HOUSING~~ War Against the FBI" was encouraging to me personally. I just wish that these facts and those relating to other phases of the communist war against our nation could reach the millions who are constantly subjected to the communist, far-left line which is permeating our nation.

Important information contained in some of your speeches, articles, Congressional committee testimony and other sources throughout the 19 years I have been researching and studying Communism constitute an important portion of my files. If there is anything released recently which you care to send I would appreciate receiving it.

In case you haven't seen it a later article of mine on "Law and Order" may be of interest. Information which you put out is an important part of it. A copy is enclosed.

Sincerely yours,

Julian E. Williams
Julian E. Williams

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
16718

EX-112

REC-30

100-424820-84

Ack: sel
12-8-71
Jwo/ym
"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

ENCLOSURE *pa*

sel
Mailing List
12-7-71
Change Noted
Add *SP*

8
4 DEC 8 1971

CORRESPONDENCE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/21/79 BY SP3 T/H/ab

சென்னை, 19.05.2019



Intelligence Digest

Julian Williams, Editor
Director of Research, Christian Crusade

A compilation of documented facts for thinking Americans

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/26/84 BY SP4/BJP
225444

Law and Order

The relatively easy victory on November 2 of Democrat Frank L. Rizzo, former police commissioner, as mayor of Philadelphia has brought the law and order issue to the forefront. The election had been expected to be close. According to the *Tulsa Daily World* of November 3, the Republican candidate, Thacher Longstreth, had hoped for "crossover strength" from white and black Democrats repelled by Rizzo's hard line on law and order.

Earlier in the year columnists Rowland Evans and Robert Novak had reported on the popularity of Rizzo's strong stand on the law and order issue: "The extraordinary political strength among white voters of Frank Rizzo, the long-time top cop in the City of Brotherly Love, indicates that, even though the law-and-order issue has receded somewhat nationally, it is powerful enough to elect a mayor in the nation's fourth largest city. . . ."

"Fully 83 per cent of the 60 registered Democratic voters we sampled in three wards in Philadelphia gave Rizzo a job performance of 'excellent' or 'good' during his tenure as police boss. As commissioner, Rizzo established a reputation as one of the toughest lawmen in the country (and picked up an award from the right-wing Freedom Foundation in Valley Forge, along with actor John Wayne and former House Speaker John W. McCormack).

"And yet, among blacks alone, who comprised 30 per cent of our survey, Rizzo gets a strong 60 per cent positive ('excellent' or 'good') job rating. With whites, he scores an amazing 93 per cent. . . . The reason for his comparatively high job rating with blacks . . . seemed

revolutionary activities of the Communists, and in safeguarding foreign consulates from insults and mass Communist demonstrations. . . ."

The Decade Of the Sixties

Some 30 years later the House Committee on Un-American Activities, in its Annual Report for the year 1961, warned of the use of "police brutality" charges in communism's war against our nation:

"... There will be more charges of police brutality. They will be made every time and in every place in the United States where the Communists stage or participate in a riot. It is standard operating procedure for the Communist Party to make this charge whenever the police interfere with or impede its subversive efforts. It is part of the Reds' 'Stop thief!' technique - to charge others with brutality when they have resorted to it in order to achieve one of their ends. . . ."

"Police forces everywhere must realize that the Communist Party hates them - just as it hates the Committee on Un-American Activities - and will do everything it can to discredit them. This is because police forces stand for law and order, and the Communists want chaos. It is only by breaking down or seizing control of police and other law enforcement institutions that the Communists can pave the way for their take over. . . ."

Jerry LeBlanc, a reporter who infiltrated some ultra-left protest groups in 1965 to obtain first-hand information for a series of articles he wrote for the North American Newspaper Alliance, discovered that police brutality "is a key issue in the extreme left's

October 23, 1971, complained that the records of both men showed that they are "law-and-order" men, adding that Powell "wrote an article supporting law-and-order" recently that FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover likes so much he ordered it published in the latest issue of the *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*."

Hoover Stresses Importance Of Law and Order

In the course of this intensifying Communist and far-leftist war against law and order, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover has stressed the importance of efficient law enforcement time and again. For example, in the April, 1969, *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, he wrote:

"We are living in a day when defiance of authority is becoming the norm. Violent crime and thuggery are taking their daily toll in injuries and loss of life. Fear and apprehension prevail in the streets of most major cities. Law enforcement is the citizen's only buffer between personal safety and the criminal jungle. . . ."

"The issues are clear. Almost daily, we witness the progressive revolutionary steps of anarchy - coercion, intimidation, violence, and unlawful take over. We must establish a united resistance against the criminal forces destroying the structure of our society, or we face chaos."

On March 5, 1970, Mr. Hoover told the House Subcommittee on Appropriations: "A free society is in trouble when blatant propaganda so overshadows truth that the rule of law is jeopardized. Currently, law enforcement agencies throughout the country are wrongly accused of harassment by many well-intentioned but uninformed voices echoing outright lies generated by the lawless BPP [Black Panther Party]."

Mr. Hoover again gave some important advice on law and order in the July, 1971, *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*: "Liberty, it has been said, is the right to do what the laws allow. Liberty is not, as some present-day protesters seem to think, the right to overrun the rights of others, and the law does not allow it."

"The sentiment appears to be growing among some people that a person has a right to break the law if he is motivated by so-called political or moral issues. . . . As elementary as it may seem, common sense and public morality are necessary parts of liberty under the law."

"In the recent past, we have seen some ridiculous incidents in the name of rights, liberty and freedom which were completely devoid of common sense and morality. In fact, many such events were staged as if to perpetuate degradation and depravity rather than anything so uplifting and noble as rights and freedoms."

Brutality

As for the "police brutality" charges of

obvious. The blacks want law and order at least as much as the whites. . . ." (*Tulsa Daily World*, April 22, 1971)

Communists Vigorously Opposed Him

The popularity of Rizzo's determination to protect law-abiding citizens from criminal activity overcame a desperate effort by Communists and far-left Liberal forces to defeat him. The *Communist Daily World* of October 29, 1971, related late pre-election activity, by "nine community leaders":

"Adding their weight to what has become a surging battle to block ex-Police Commissioner Frank L. Rizzo's bid for the mayoralty, nine community leaders yesterday [October 27] announced their support of Republican candidate Thacher Longstreth in next Tuesday's election.

"The nine leaders, in a statement delivered at Adelphi Hotel, declared, in part:

"... Frank Rizzo is a purveyor of violence and racism. His platform is the politics of the nightstick. Frank Rizzo must be stopped. And this means getting out the vote for Thacher Longstreth. . . . 'We have no love for the Republican Party, but we are telling our people to get out and vote for Longstreth, anyway.'

Another law and order candidate elected on November 2 was Republican Ralph Perk who won the mayoralty race in Cleveland, Ohio.

Early Red War Against Law and Order

The Communist conspirators have been waging a war against law and order in our nation for many years. Obviously, victory in this campaign would make their take over of our country simple. One aspect of this war has been widespread unfounded charges of "police brutality." The Communists have been pushing this charge since the 1920s.

During 1930, a special committee of the House of Representatives conducted hearings throughout our nation and interviewed numerous witnesses in an investigation of Communist activity. On January 17, 1931, this special committee revealed its findings in Report No. 2290:

"The public should not overlook the fact that the police are human beings, and are carrying out orders to resist or break up Communist demonstrations when staged in defiance of the law. Often roughhouse tactics prevail and Communist women and children insult and spit on the police and scratch and bite them. There has been too much denunciation of the police for alleged brutality by 'pinks' and metropolitan papers.

"The committee believes that the American public owes a debt of gratitude to the police of New York, Chicago, and many other metropolitan centers for affording protection against the lawless and

program of assault on the government." (*The Tulsa Tribune*, October 27, 1965)

The *Worker* of August 6, 1967, contained a feature article by Herbert Aptheker, long-time Communist leader in the U.S., which was headlined, "Police Brutality in the United States." Aptheker told Red conspirators and their sympathizers that police in the United States are "the fist of ruling-class power and symbolize . . . the enslavement of the black population."

This general theme has since been a key line in the Communist war against law and order. In short, they try to sell American Negroes the big Red lie that law and order is nothing but a means of suppressing them when, in reality, it is for the protection of every citizen. It is difficult to understand how anyone could make law and order a racial issue, for nothing could be further from the truth.

A front-page article in the *Communist Daily World* of August 24, 1968, charged that the "Law and Order" advocates were "trying to use the new wave of anti-Soviet hysteria being whipped up in the Czech crisis to promote their get-tough policies at home."

An editorial in the *Communist Daily World* of October 18, 1968, falsely claimed that the law and order issue "stinks of fascism."

In the March 29, 1969, issue of the *Communist Daily World*, an editorial complained: "A nationwide campaign has been mounted by federal, state and local legal and police agencies to jail leaders and members of organizations struggling to make the nation a decent place to live in. Among the most recent targets have been the Students for a Democratic Society and the Black Panthers."

In a report to the 19th convention of the Communist Party held during April, 1969, Henry Winston called on fellow Reds to attempt to "legally disarm the police." (*Political Affairs*, July, 1969)

Reds Continue War In The Seventies

According to the *Communist Daily World* of July 22, 1970, the head of the New Jersey State Police Association told a police convention in Montreal that police "will not stand idly by while a wholesale slaughter of our brothers goes on" and that they were ready to reply to rock and bottle throwing "with complete and superior force." The Communist conspirators branded these words as "fire-eating sentiments."

An article by George Meyers in the magazine section of the November 28, 1970, issue of the *Daily World* charged that efforts to make "the fascist-like slogans of 'law and order'" the campaign issue in the 1970 elections were merely "ultra-Right flim-flam."

In opposing President Nixon's nomination of William H. Rehnquist and Lewis F. Powell, Jr., for the Supreme Court, the Red conspirators in the *Daily World* of

Against Police

Communists and some leftists, there is much more ground for charges

of brutality against policemen. In the October, 1970, *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, Mr. Hoover warned that increasing murders of policemen threaten the nation's entire law enforcement system: "Only an aroused citizenry and swift and certain punishment by the courts can reduce felonious acts against police. When a law enforcement officer dies at the hands of a killer, part of our system of law dies with him."

On October 8, 1970, police witnesses told the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee that thousands of young revolutionaries in inner cities and campuses were learning to make and use antipolice weapons in a loosely knit but nationwide "kill the pigs" movement. Sheriff Michael A. Amico of Erie County, New York, testified:

"The groups we are dealing with today are not innocent, misinformed students. They know precisely what they are doing. Their ultimate goal is not reform, but revolution. They preach peace . . . but practice violence on an ever increasing level." Edward J. Kiernan, president of the Patrolmen's Benevolent Association of New York City, spoke of a "calculated, nationwide attack on police . . . an assault on the very foundation of our society," and added: "That is, after all, what these attacks are all about."

Another witness who said he was a former Erie County undercover agent testified that he attended classes and workshops where kill the police rhetoric was prevalent and instructions were given on making molotov cocktails, explosive mines and other weapons. He stated: "I only wish I could put across to you what it feels like to be trained to kill a police officer." He also told the subcommittee that many meetings he had attended of various Buffalo, New York, radical groups opened by burning the American flag. This witness, 23-year-old Kevin Caffery, said that as many as 50 assistant professors and graduate instructors at the State University of New York at Buffalo are sympathizers and participants in activities of radical groups.

Statistics On Assaults

While testifying before the House Subcommittee on Appropriations on March 17 of this year, J. Edgar Hoover gave some

statistics regarding assaults on policemen: "The rate of assaults on police in this nation increased 7 per cent during 1969. Nationally there were 16.9 assaults for every 100 officers which is up from 15.8 in 1968 and 13.5 in 1967. Since 1962, the number of assaults on police officers has increased 144 per cent.

"During 1969, 86 law enforcement officers were killed by felonious criminal action. This was substantially above the annual average of 53 police killings during the 1960-68 period and a 34 per cent

increase over the 64 law enforcement officers murdered in 1968. During the 10-year period 1960-69, 561 police officers met death at the hands of felons. Of the 741 known offenders involved in these murders, 75 per cent had prior criminal arrests and, in fact, 54 per cent of these offenders had been previously charged for a violent crime. One-fourth of the murderers were on parole or probation when they killed the police officer and 19, or 3 per cent, had been previously convicted of a murder. . . . One hundred police officers were killed by criminal action during calendar year 1970, based on reports from law enforcement agencies."

A Criminal Boast

During May a group calling itself the "Black Liberation Army" boasted of killing two New York City policemen. The group sent a letter to radio station WLIB claiming responsibility for the shooting. In part it stated: "All power to the people. Revolutionary justice has been meted out again by the righteous brothers of the Black Liberation Army." (Tulsa Daily World, May 25, 1971)

An Important Speech

Chief Justice John C. Bell, Jr., of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, made some important clear-cut remarks on the law and order issue during a speech in Philadelphia to the District Attorneys' Association of Pennsylvania on July 8, 1968:

"The land of law and order - the land which all of us have loved in prose and poetry and in our hearts - has become a land of unrest, lawlessness, violence and disorder - a land of turmoil, of riotings, lootings, shootings, confusion and Babel. And you who remember your Genesis remember what happened to Babel.

"Respect for law and order - indeed, respect for any public or private authority - is rapidly vanishing. Why? There isn't just one reason. There are a multitude and a combination of reasons. Many political leaders are stirring up unrest, discontent and greed by promising every voting group heaven on earth, no matter what the cost. Many racial leaders demand - not next year, or in the foreseeable future, but right now - a blue moon for everyone with a gold ring around it.

"Moreover, many racial leaders, many church leaders and many college leaders advocate mass civil disobedience and intentional violation of any and every law which a person dislikes. . . .

"Let's stop kidding the American people. It is too often forgotten that crime is increasing over six times more rapidly than our population. This deluge of violence, this flouting and defiance of the law and this

crime wave cannot be stopped . . . by governmental promises of millions and billions of dollars. We have to stop worshipping Mammon and return to worshipping God, and we next have to change, if humanly possible, the coddling of criminals by our courts.

"The recent decisions of a majority of the Supreme Court of the United States, which shackle the police and the courts and make it terrifically difficult - as you well know - to protect society from crime and criminals, are; I repeat, among the principal reasons for the turmoil and the near-revolutionary conditions which prevail in our country, and especially in Washington.

"No matter how atrocious the crime or how clear the guilt, the Supreme Court never discuss in their opinions or even mention the fact that the murderer, robber or dangerous criminal or rapist, who has appealed to their court for justice is undoubtedly guilty, and they rarely ever discuss the rights and the protection of the law-abiding people in our country. Instead, they upset and reverse convictions of criminals who pleaded guilty or were found guilty recently or many years ago, on newly created technical and unrealistic standards made of straw." These remarks represent the type of thinking desperately needed, especially by judges, across our nation.

Confusion Among Influential Americans

In general, the idea among an important segment of influential Americans seems to be that if we adopt left-liberal policies, including an expansion of the already crippling welfare state spending, surrender to communism, etc., all will be well and there will be little need to enforce law and order. This, of course, is utter nonsense.

Senator Strom Thurmond attempted to throw some light on the confusion over law and order and the smear attack against our police forces in his newsletter of October 13, 1969:

"A campaign of character assassination is being waged against the police, in an effort to undercut efforts to keep the peace. This campaign is particularly aimed at our young people. If a whole generation should grow up without a healthy attitude toward the local representatives of the law, then the future stability of the nation will be in doubt.

"Too often when a policeman attempts to do his duty, he is met with the cry of 'police brutality.' This phrase originated as a Communist and radical slogan intended to turn the tables on the policeman. Instead of focusing attention on the criminal, it focuses on the man who is trying to stop the criminal.

"We must remember that, whenever the law is violated through physical activity, there must be force

applied either by the criminal or by the policeman. The criminal who is intent upon a violent act must be met with an equal force. Even the lawbreaker who seeks to avoid violent acts is nevertheless committing a violent action in spirit against our legal system.

"A policeman must be allowed to use whatever force is necessary in a given situation to apprehend the criminal or to prevent his escape. It is hypocritical to accuse the police officer on the beat of using 'excessive force' when he is engaged in deadly action where split-second decisions are required."

All Citizens Must Uphold Law and Order

The inherent truthfulness of remarks such as these by Senator Thurmond should be obvious to any thinking American. However, many who should know better have gone along with the efforts to undermine law and order, including the highly "exaggerated and usually false" "police brutality" line against policemen.

Americans should ignore the senseless arguments of the opponents of law and order. Any undermining of law and order can help only criminal and subversive elements. All thinking citizens should do their utmost to support the principle of law and order, including defense of police officers from the unfair "police brutality" smear attacks.

THE AGE OF "EXPERTS"

We are living in an age when the word "expert" is often abused. In economic and political matters, many Americans have been convinced that the so-called "expert" knows best.

The "experts" in the social planning field assume that the average American is better off if he is not responsible for his own choices - those choices being made for him by "experts" who are supposed to know what is best.

Ultra-left "experts" have actually convinced many businessmen and industrial leaders in our nation that they are trying to save capitalism. Most informed Americans are probably aware of examples in which businessmen supported financially and worked for the election of left-wing politicians whose basic economic philosophy is one of class warfare against the free enterprise system.

The greatness of America has not been developed by "expert" planners who are supposed to know what is best for all the people, but has been developed by free individuals who make their own decisions in economic affairs with the only limitation being the Ten Commandments.

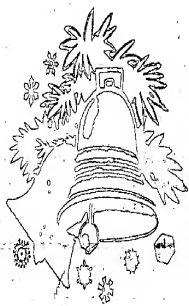
Christian Crusade offers you

Christmas Cards

of exclusive designs in full color on linen finish

Dr. Hargis Says:

"I want to make available to our Christian Crusade friends the most beautiful Christ-centered Christmas cards they have seen anywhere. It is my desire to get these inspiring cards into the hands of every Christian patriot in the country for their use this Christmas."



Would you believe . . . a box of Christ-centered Christmas cards in full color printed on linen finish for \$1? Yes, it's true!

The coupon and \$1 bring you a box of 12 Christmas cards with matching envelopes in the mail. Order as many as you need.

To commemorate the 25th anniversary of Christian Crusade, Dr. Billy James Hargis has created the most beautiful Christmas remembrances in our long history. These cards are different from any you can buy. Printed in full color on linen finish.

Each box contains an assortment of designs that are Christ-centered. Each card has a Scripture text relating to Christmas and comes with matching envelope. Personally created by Dr. Hargis, they cannot be bought in any store — only by mail.



11/28/71

Christian Crusade, Box 977, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Enclosed is \$ _____ for which please send me _____ boxes of your Christian Crusade Christmas cards at \$1 per box.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

January 5, 1972

Mr. Julian E. Williams
Research Director
Christian Crusade
Post Office Box 977
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Dear Mr. Williams:

Your analysis of "The Princeton Conference
On The FBI" which appeared in the December 19th
issue of your weekly has been brought to my atten-
tion and I certainly appreciate your observations
regarding this matter. You may be sure my associates
share my gratitude for your support.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Oklahoma City
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure (detached)

NOTE: Mr. Williams is on the Special Correspondents List.

JJH:mbs (6)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Waikart _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

ENCLOSURE

mailed 1-5-72

JAN 24 1972

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-27-79 BY SP3

Julian Williams

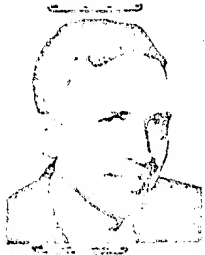
#77C10999

SP5 w/ahr 2-2-88

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-27-84 BY SP4D6mm

22 JAN 14 1972

PERJ. L. T. 11



Intelligence Digest

Julian Williams, Editor
Director of Research, Christian Crusade

A compilation of documented facts for thinking Americans

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

The Princeton Conference On The FBI

On October 29 and 30, a conference on the FBI was held at Princeton University. This conference was cosponsored by the New York-based Committee for Public Justice and Princeton's Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs. It was billed as a "nonpartisan, scholarly effort to understand the structure of the FBI and its powers and role in American society." (*Congressional Record*, November 9, 1971, page H 10779) However, it turned out to be something quite different.

On November 1 the following congressmen spoke on the floor of the House of Representatives exposing the real nature of this so-called "scholarly" conference: John E. Hunt, R-N.J.; Samuel L. Devine, R-Ohio; Joe D. Waggonner, D-La.; Lawrence J. Hogan, R-Md.; William M. Colmer, D-Miss.; William L. Dickinson, R-Ala.; Jerry A. Pettis, R-Cal.; and Floyd Spence, R-S.C.

The Conference Chairmen

An indication of the nature of this conference can be gleaned from a brief examination of some of its organizers, leaders and participants. Rep. Hunt revealed: "The three conference chairmen presiding over the conference sessions were Dr. W. Duane Lockard, chairman of Princeton's Department of Politics, and two members of the Executive Council of the Committee for Public Justice, Dean Burke Marshall, deputy dean of the Yale University Law School, and Prof. Norman Dorsen, professor of law at the New York University Law School. All of these men are characterized by their liberal politics.

For example, showing his predilection for new left scholarship, Professor Lockard had his two daughters go to Cuba with the admittedly pro-Communist, radical 'caceremos' brigade. He was the 'guy with the idea' for the conference. Burke Marshall, on the other hand, was a liberal pawn of the Kennedy Administration and Norman Dorsen is the general counsel for the 'anything goes' American Civil Liberties Union."

Christian Crusade
Tulsa, OKLA 74000-1
Dec. 19, 1971

#77 C10 999
SPS *W/ab* 2-2-88
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-27-84 BY *[signature]*
SP2 TAP Gm

"CHRISTIAN CRUSADE WEEKLY"
Tulsa, Oklahoma
December 19, 1971
Page 10

Let to Williams
1-5-78
JTH/mls

100-474820-85

ENCLOSURE

8/5514

Frank Donner's Background

Rep. Hunt contended that the credentials of participants in the conference actually overshadowed those of the three chairmen he mentioned. One of these participants was a lawyer named Frank Donner. Rep. Hunt disclosed that Donner "has defended numerous Communist Party functionaries tried for violations of the Smith Act of 1940 and, in 1956, he invoked the Fifth Amendment against self-incrimination 33 times when questioned regarding his past Communist affiliations or whether he knew certain people as Communists."

Frank Donner was quite prominent in the news back in 1961 in connection with smear attacks on the House Committee on Un-American Activities. His book attacking the committee, entitled *The Un-Americans*, was published that year. It is no wonder that Donner launched an attack on the HCUA since he had been identified as a Communist by several witnesses testifying under oath before the committee. A rundown of his record was given in an HCUA report regarding Communist legal subversion, which was published during February, 1959. Among the witnesses identifying Donner was Herbert Fuchs, a former Communist who had helped organize a National Labor Relations Board cell in 1937 which Donner joined. On December 14, 1955, Mortimer Riemer, another former member of the Communist cell in the NLRB, confirmed Fuchs' testimony regarding Donner. Another witness identifying him was ex-Communist Harry Cooper on March 1, 1956.

Frank Donner was one of the principal speakers at the ninth annual convention of the National Lawyers Guild held during February, 1949. In 1953, he was elected a voting member of the Board of Directors at the annual meeting of this organization and was again elected to the Board of Directors in 1954.

At a dinner sponsored by the American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born, on October 11, 1956, one of the lawyers saluted for his aid to this Red front was Frank Donner.

The general theme of *The Un-Americans* is that the Communist program of subversion within the United States is a myth and the House Committee on Un-American Activities is merely a hate group which is exposing innocent people just for the sake of exposing them. Obviously Donner holds similar views about the FBI.

Some Other Participants

Another participant in this Princeton conference was Robert Sherrill. Rep. Hunt reported: "Among the list of Sherrill's credentials is his position as the Washington editor of *The Nation* and original editor of *Mayday*, a magazine self-described as 'dedicated to revolutionary journalism' and described by *The New York Times* as 'a four-page weekly tabloid oriented toward muckraking and radical politics'."

MA Hunt discussed another participant as follows: "Vern Countryman, now a professor of law at Harvard University, has a past which reflects upon his ability to be objective and detached from a political approach to the issues. A past member of the National Lawyers Guild, cited by the former House Un-American Activities Committee and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee as a Communist front, Countryman once urged clemency for Ethel and Julius Rosenberg, convicted and executed Soviet spies. He has also been an official of the National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee, now known as the House Internal Security Committee, and has been active in behalf of the Angela Davis Legal Defense Fund."

Among other participants in this conference were the following famous personalities: Fred Cook; I.F. Stone; Professor Thomas I. Emerson of Yale Law School; former Attorney General Ramsey Clark; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; and Jules Feiffer.

After giving the "credentials" of some of these leaders and participants, Rep. Hunt told the House of Representatives: "I could go on and on citing the credentials of the conference participants, but as reflected by this sampling, it would only serve to fortify my view that the conference could scarcely approach this sensitive subject, controversial as it is, with the scholarly, serious, or objective nonpartisan interest claimed by its organizers. In fact, of the 55 participants, only two were admitted to be in defense of the FBI."

Professor Emerson's Presentation

Rep. Hunt pointed out that "it is evident from the nature of the materials presented that their authors intended to castigate the FBI and its Director." An example of the nature of these presentations was given by Rep. Devine: "Prof. Thomas I. Emerson of Yale Law School was quoted as saying the FBI's 'political warfare against dissident groups raises the specter of a police state.'"

Rep. Lawrence J. Hogan also had something to say about Professor Emerson's presentation: "About the only way one could consider this 'investigation' reasonable scholarship and objectivity is by believing what the committee said and ignoring what it did. I should like to address myself to one of the papers presented, that . . . of Prof. Thomas Emerson . . . Having been an FBI agent myself and knowing first-hand how zealous the FBI is in protecting the rights of citizens, I was particularly interested in this paper, the title of which was, 'The Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Bill of Rights.' To say that the title is misleading is an understatement. It is misleading because, hidden in the cloak of scholarship and academic inquiry is an exercise in illogic and a rather straightforward 'hatchet job.' Professor Emerson poses the question: To what degree has the FBI affected the openness of society, particularly its system of the free exchange of ideas?"

"The professor announced that his evidence consists of two items — the famous Judith Coplon spy trial of 1949 and the records stolen from the Media, Pa., office of the FBI. Now, one should pause right here. Do you mean the professor is announcing that he is going to undertake a rather complex investigation of the FBI and its relationship to our society on the basis of those two items? That, Mr. Speaker, is what the professor did, and did admittedly."

But that should not come as much of a surprise because in reading and analyzing the Emerson paper, one quickly comes to the conclusion that evidence plays very little role in the academic method of Professor Emerson. His style is assertion, his criterion for truth or falsity is his own beliefs. What it comes down to is that Professor Emerson is using his academic title to give his unsupported opinions undeserved credibility. All that can be said is that it is not scholarship — no matter how many times the Committee for Public Justice calls it scholarship.

The thesis of Professor Emerson is more intriguing than the lack of academic method. The professor sees the FBI as primarily a political organ, shaped by the rule and ideology of the Director, J. Edgar Hoover. He contends that the FBI has been shaped by the Director's view of the world and his ability to scare everybody to death. By and large this ideology — Hoover's — Emerson claims, has consisted of a primitive anti-communism, a messianic dedication to the "American way of life," a hard-nosed view of law and order, and similar features. He continues —

"The concept of 'loyalty' and 'subversive activities,' as developed by the Bureau, carry it very far in the direction of viewing all militant or radical dissent as a threat to the national security."

"The professor uses the proposition as proof to support the following conclusion —

"The FBI conceives of itself as an instrument to prevent social change in America."

"It should be noted how the professor has taken a proposition regarding radicals and militants to come up with a totally different conclusion regarding the objectives of the FBI. Absolutely no evidence was offered.

Guardian Of National Security

"After concluding that Alice-in-Wonderland journey through the world of logic, the professor turns his attention to the role the FBI plays in collecting data. Emerson charges, in indignant terms, that the FBI has been busy collecting data 'that could conceivably be relevant to national security.' Also, that the Bureau is a 'general guardian of the national security.' If I understand the professor correctly he is somewhat upset that: first, the FBI does what he says it does and second, does it for the stated reason. The professor is apparently quite confused.

"What, pray tell, is wrong with the FBI's collecting data which could be helpful to protecting the national security? That happens to be one of the FBI's responsibilities. The Emerson charge makes sense only if the individual doing the charging does not accept any idea of need for national security precautions. This ... is the key to understanding Professor Emerson. Any activity which is premised on the notion that society, through its government, can organize to frustrate and stop those subversive to its continued existence is, in Emerson's view, not appropriate."

"Approximately halfway through the 53-page paper, Professor Emerson introduces the Bill of Rights into the discussion, although it will be remembered that the title of his paper indicated that this was going to be the main topic. Regarding 'constitutional limits on political surveillance,' Emerson begins with the statement: 'There can be little doubt that the operations of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in their present form, infringe upon rights guaranteed by the First Amendment.'

"The only supportive statement to justify this claim is: 'The details could be spelled out at length.' However, Emerson does not bother with such details. Apparently, the world is supposed to accept his word for it because he is a ... law professor. This is again the recurring problem. In drawing the picture of the FBI as a monster, Emerson has done the job with the use of unsupported charges and unevicenced assertions. This I might add is typical of charges leveled against the FBI."

Does Our Nation Have A Right To Defend Itself?

Mr. Devine charged that Frank Donner's presentation was an example of the way in which the participants ingeniously tried to cloud the real issue and he then quoted Donner as follows: "Thoughtful Americans must begin to ask themselves whether national security ... really requires that we corrupt and bribe our youths, blacks, professors, students and others to betray friends and associates; whether there is no other way to defend ourselves ... than to institutionalize the surveillance of nonviolent protest activity." Mr. Devine commented:

"Such a statement requires us to accept the undocumented assertion that FBI informers are bribed and corrupted individuals or that the betrayals to which he refers are worse than the betrayals of our society in which the betrayed are themselves engaged. It further requires acceptance of an implied premise — that nonviolent protest activity bears no relationship to violent protest and that the two forms can be successfully and universally distinguished in advance. Such a premise is obviously false."

Of course, at the roots of these presentations at the Princeton conference was the concept that our nation should have no right to protect itself against subversives. Frank G. Carrington, executive director of Americans for Effective Law Enforcement and one of two observers present who were FBI defenders, branded the conference as "an attack on the country's right to have intelligence on subversives," and declared, "We felt that a country has a right and a duty to protect its citizens from people who want to tear down the fabric of society." (Congressional Record, November 9, 1971, page H 10780)

Professor Countryman's Presentation

Mr. Devine brought up the presentation of Harvard Professor Vern Countryman, who he said argued that the FBI "should be confined to the enforcing of criminal

statutes" and abandon its work of compiling intelligence dossiers that deal with political organizations.

Rep. Pettis also discussed Professor Countryman's presentation, which was entitled "History of the FBI": "This was ... Vern Countryman's eyeview of the history of the FBI, somewhat less than objective, virulently critical of the Bureau and of Mr. Hoover, and condemnatory of the intelligence gathering activities of the Bureau. Professor Countryman may consider himself quite familiar with the intelligence gathering of the FBI through his activities in the Angela Davis Legal Defense Fund.

"At the conclusion of Professor Countryman's paper, Mr. Frank Carrington ... pointed out to Mr. Countryman that the recent bombing of school buses had been solved by the FBI because they had infiltrated the Klan with an undercover agent. The following conversation then took place:

"COUNTRYMAN. Well, my judgment would be that if the only way to detect that bombing is to have the FBI infiltrating political organizations, I would rather the bombing go undetected.

"CARRINGTON. No matter whether somebody was killed?

"COUNTRYMAN. Yes. Yes, there are worse things than having people killed. When you have got the entire population intimidated, that may be worse. We put some limits on law-enforcement in the interests of preserving a free and open society or at least we try to, and every time we do that — things like the privilege against self-incrimination, things like the Fourth Amendment — every time we do that, that involves a judgment that even though some crimes and some crimes involving the loss of life will go undetected, it is better in the long run to have a society where there is some protection from police surveillance.

"CARRINGTON. I'm not really sure that the family of Robert Fassnacht, who was blown up at Wisconsin, or the families of the kids that were killed in the Birmingham church bombing would agree with that.

"COUNTRYMAN. I'm sure that the families of the victims would not agree in any of the instances that I've mentioned but I don't believe that most of us would say that for that reason we should repeal the Fourth and Fifth Amendments."

Rep. Pettis then remarked: "I am amazed at the position taken by a professor at one of this nation's leading law schools that the value of human life is so insignificant that it must be subordinated to his notions of constitutional abstractions. That is a heartless position, yet no one at the Committee for Social Justice Conference except Mr. Carrington made a real challenge of Professor Countryman on this point. I believe that this absolutist view typifies a great deal of the anti-FBI and antilaw-enforcement bias of the conference. It

certainly destroys, in my opinion, what little credibility the conference had."

Robert Sherrill's Contribution

Rep. Colmer examined the presentation of Robert Sherrill: "Mr. Robert Sherrill ... read a paper ... [that] was supposed

to be an intelligent, thoughtful critique of the FBI. But it devoted itself entirely to personal attacks on J. Edgar Hoover and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr., the star of the television series, 'The FBI.'

"Not only does he insult those two men; Mr. Sherrill insulted generations of Americans who, in the 1930s and 1940s were thrilled by the exploits of the national investigative agency and admired it for its role in defending the country. Really, Sherrill says they were bored by the depression and then scared by the war. During the 1930s, life was dull and their sympathies were really with the courageous gangsters who dared express their individuality. In the 1940s we were anxious, and willing to believe anything, so we transferred our frustration to imaginary foes. And then came the 1950s' writes Mr. Sherrill. 'Some of us let down our guard — we were willing to tolerate the dangerous radicals in our midst, excusing their perfidious ideologies in the name of Freedom of Speech. Not J. Edgar Hoover.' Not the American people, either, Mr. Sherrill, though you might like to think so. Most people know that, just because a country has managed to survive 20 years of subversion does not mean it will survive another 20, or even another 10.

"Mr. Sherrill charges that it is only the personality of J. Edgar Hoover that keeps the television series 'The FBI' on the air. I disagree. The American television audience are the ones who keep the shows on the air. A show would not make money without a base of popular support. And if the show becomes financially unsuccessful, it goes off the air. Maybe it is no masterpiece of art. But it is a good TV show. It is exciting and it is interesting. And the good guys usually win, and that is nice for a change especially when you watch it to relax and enjoy yourself.

"So these are the substance of Mr. Sherrill's criticisms — personal insult, disparagement of the nation's citizens, invalid complaints. Arguments like this do not show up any glaring faults of the Bureau — they merely betray the author's own illogical, sentimental, poorly thought-out liberal prejudices. ...

"Mr. Speaker, in reply to the reckless unjust criticism of Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, permit me to say in conclusion that I just happen to be one of those ordinary commonplace Americans who is grateful to the FBI and the years of dedicated, unselfish devotion and contribution of Mr. Hoover for perpetuating this

republic.

Tax-Deductible

Mr. Hunt revealed that this conference actually enjoyed tax deductions: "As if to add insult to injury, the conference was apparently well financed and at least partially subsidized by the taxpayers in the form of income tax deductions. From the October 30 issue of the *Washington Post*, I quote verbatim: 'Authors of the 13 individual papers that form the basis for the conference were paid \$1,000 each. They are also included among the 55 participants who were paid travel and living expenses for the meeting.'

"One organizer said: 'The total budget for the conference is \$30,000, two-thirds of which was donated by an anonymous New York couple. He said their \$20,000 donation was tax-deductible because it went to Princeton but was earmarked for conference expenses.'"

FBI Refused To Participate

FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover wisely declined an invitation for the FBI to defend itself at this conference. He stated:

"We are declining in view of our serious doubt that any worthwhile purpose could be served by an FBI representative attending an inquiry casting him in the role of defendant before even the first fact is brought out, and condemned by the 'judges' before trial begins." (*Congressional Record*, November 9, 1971, page H 10779)

Why should the FBI participate in such a dishonest lynching bee against it? The sponsors of this fraudulent affair were foolish even to think that it would be considered.

Opposition

There was a group on the Princeton campus which opposed this operation. It was a student organization called "Undergraduates for a Stable America - U.S.A." They viewed this conference as a "biased condemnation of the bureau under the guise of nonpartisan, objective scholarship" and expressed concern that "Princeton is doing an injustice to its prestigious name and the scholarly pursuit of truth by cosponsoring such a biased convocation." (*Congressional Record*, November 9, 1971, page H 10779)

For more information on the Communist-Leftist war against the FBI, see the "Intelligence Digest," *Christian Crusade Weekly*, November 14, 1971. This is indeed an important battle for a key enemy objective which informed Americans should strive to counteract.

EX-105

RA REC 44

April 18, 1972

BY LIAISON

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for
National Security Affairs
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Dr. Kissinger:

Enclosed is a self-explanatory communication dated April 10, 1972, received from our Oklahoma City Office which includes a mailing received from [redacted]

[redacted] Included in this mailing is a letter prepared on the stationery of the Christian Crusade which contains derogatory comments concerning you, as well as a printed flyer recommending the book "Henry Kissinger - Mystery Man of Power," by Julian Williams.

For your information, our files reveal that the Reverend Billy James Hargis is the founder-director of the Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma. He is a nondenominational minister who has been described as a "hillbilly-type" evangelist and anticommunist. He was the subject of Registration Act investigations by us in 1957 and in 1968, at the request of the Department of Justice. The results of these investigations were furnished the Department which subsequently advised that his actions did not constitute violations of the Registration Act in either case.

Julian Williams may be identical with one Julian E. Williams, self-described as recently as January, 1972, as a Research Director for Christian Crusade.

Sincerely yours,

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 4/18/72

Enclosures (5)

- 1 - Mr. Bishop (detached)
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland (detached)

- 1 - M. A. Jones (detached)

NOTE: See Jones to Bishop memo dated 4/17/72, captioned "Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Defamatory Statements Concerning."

JCF:mcb (8)

TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
1/EF/08

b6
b7c

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Campbell _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Waikart _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

F B I

Date: 4/10/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424820)

FROM: SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (100-6546) -C-

RE: CHRISTIAN CRUSADE;
REV. BILLY JAMES HARGIS
(INFORMATION CONCERNING)

Enclosed for Bureau are five copies of an LHM concerning a literary attack against Dr. HENRY A. KISSINGER by Rev. BILLY JAMES HARGIS, Founder - Director of Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Also enclosed is the original mailing reported on in enclosed LHM.

The enclosed LHM was prepared in event Bureau desires to disseminate this data to the White House. As Bureau is aware, various previous LHMs have been submitted to Bureau concerning activities of HARGIS through his organization, Christian Crusade. HARGIS was at one time the subject of a Registration Act case, in Bufile 100-237194.

Previous LHMs were submitted under caption of HARGIS and/or Christian Crusade.

Oklahoma City files show, as Bureau is aware, JULIAN E. WILLIAMS, Research Director, Christian Crusade, has supported the FBI and Director HOOVER on two or more occasions in connection with editorial attacks against this Bureau.

For the information of the Bureau, _____ communication to this office referred to in LHM, was acknowledged by appropriate separate communication.

No further action concerning this matter is being taken by the Oklahoma City Office and any further receipts of duplicate mailing of this material will not be forwarded to the Bureau. UACB.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 10)
1 - Oklahoma City

HBM:blh
(3)

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP-3 TET/bag

b6
b7c

REC 44

100-424820-86

20 APR 18 1972

ENCLOSURE

CRIME RESEARCH



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

April 10, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-21-79 BY SP3
TEC/OSB

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE;
REV. BILLY JAMES HARGIS
(INFORMATION CONCERNING)

[redacted] forwarded to the Oklahoma City FBI Office a mailing which she indicated was received by her through the regular mails. A notation on the mailing envelope addressed to [redacted] inquired whether the information contained in the mailing was true.

b6
b7C

Included in the mailing was a two-page letter dated March 30, 1972, typed on letterhead stationery of the Christian Crusade.

The letter consisted of various defamatory comments concerning Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to President Nixon for National Security affairs.

Included in this letter is the statement that "Kissinger's revolutionary authority now extends over the State and Defense Departments, with absolute control over all U. S. intelligence activities."

The above letter appears over the holographic signature of Billy James Hargis, who is identified on the letterhead as Founder - Director of the Christian Crusade.

Also enclosed with this mailing is a printed flyer published by Christian Crusade recommending a book published by Christian Crusade captioned "Henry Kissinger - Mystery Man of Power," by Julian Williams. The reverse side of this flyer consisted of a solicitation for donations to Christian Crusade with donors being offered the opportunity of requesting a mailing of the above book.

Julian Williams has identified himself, as recently as January, 1972, as Research Director for Christian Crusade.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100-424820-86

CHRISTIAN CRUSADE;
BILLY JAMES HARGIS
(INFORMATION CONCERNING)

A self-addressed envelope of Christian Crusade was also included in the mailing furnished by [REDACTED]

Reproduced exhibits of the mailing furnished by [REDACTED] are attached to this memorandum as exhibits.

On July 23, 1968, Corporal [REDACTED] Patrol Division, Tulsa Police Department, Tulsa, Oklahoma, advised the Church of the Christian Crusade, 2808 South Sheridan, Tulsa, is a Christian organization and has had Christianity and anti-communism for its theme for a number of years. Corporal [REDACTED] advised Reverend Hargis is a leader of Christian Crusade and has been for twenty-one years (in 1968).

b6
b7C

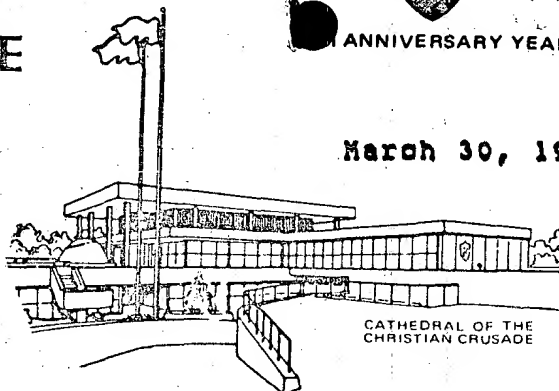
CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS — Founder-Director
P.O. BOX 977 — TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102



ANNIVERSARY YEAR

March 30, 1972



CATHEDRAL OF THE
CHRISTIAN CRUSADE

Dear [REDACTED]

In 1938 a boy in his teens emigrated to the United States from Germany. Today, 33 years later, that same person is the second most powerful man in the world.

As chief advisor to the President, he formulates and directs American policy in foreign affairs and national security.

Who is this mysterious and shadowy figure? Who does he represent? What course has he set for the nation from which there may be no turning back? [REDACTED] these questions about Henry Alfred Kissinger need answering. I'm sure you'll agree.

I have made a careful inquiry into his background, power status and goals. I felt compelled to write you about him in all frankness and confidence.

In three years, through his influence on the President, Kissinger has been able to:

- 1) Reverse U.S. defense policy. Instead of deterring an enemy by a strategy of massive nuclear retaliation, he has adopted a policy of "negotiated peace."
- 2) Reverse U.S. policy on China. Now the U.S. recognizes the sovereignty of Peking over Taiwan.
- 3) Commit top U.S. leaders to a goal of phasing out national sovereignty and steering the United States in the direction of a WORLD STATE.

Actually, Kissinger's "revolutionary" authority now extends over the State and Defense Departments, with absolute control over all U.S. intelligence activities.

To sum it up: "Never in American history has a President depended so strongly for his global policy on any one man." And all of this power reposes in a man who had to be issued a 90 day security waiver when he was appointed.

b6
b7C

Nelson Rockefeller had a lot to do with putting Kissinger in the driver's seat. The whole story is long and devious and cannot be dealt with here, but it's available to you.

I can say this: His career was guided and boosted along the way by powerful influences within the Council on Foreign Relations and certain tax-exempt foundations.

What's he up to? His books and writings show clearly he wants to destroy NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY and establish a WORLD SUPER-STATE. Not all at once, you understand, but in "intermediate stages," preparations for which are already being managed.

I am terribly uneasy in my spirit. You and I must pray for America and get others to pray. Our hope lies in answered prayer in awakened citizens.

Here at Christian Crusade, I am doubling my efforts on television, radio and in the publications to reach as many people as I can with the truth.

Help me, please! Your contribution right now would go a long way in meeting obligations to some 100 TV stations, 150 radio stations and the distribution of some two million pieces of literature a month.

Two projects are important: (1) I intend to make America aware of who Mr. Kissinger is and what he stands for.

(2) I wrote you recently about the X-rated movies on television. I have hit a raw nerve on this issue, and must keep up the pressure.

I depend solely on you ... and other friends like you. This ministry is the largest single voice against communism in America today. IT MUST NOT BE SILENCED. Your gift of \$100, or \$75, or \$50, or \$25, or \$10, or \$5, or even \$2 or \$1 will strengthen our national voice. If I do not hear from you, it will be much weaker.

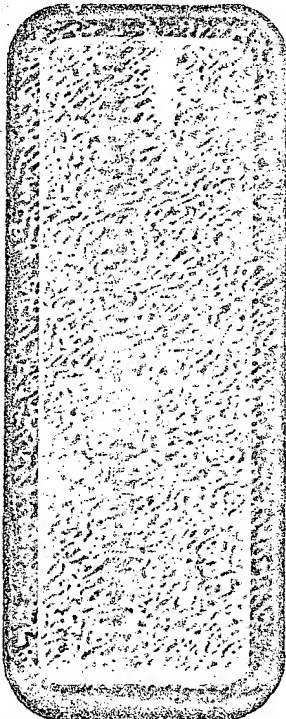
Believe me, it is ESSENTIAL that I hear from you by return mail.

Yours through Christ,


Billy James Hargis

P.S. When you write and enclose your offering, I will rush you the single, most important document ever mailed from Tulsa ... HENRY KISSINGER -- MYSTERY MAN OF POWER by Julian Williams. I tell you about it on one side of the enclosed leaflet and provide you with a handy coupon for ordering it on the other.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/24/99 BY SP-1 GSK/PCW

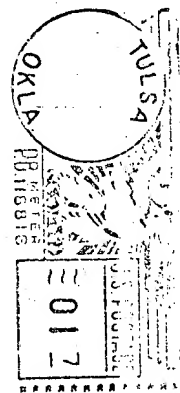


P.O. BOX 977 TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74102



*This was
received in
our morning
mail. Is
this all
true?*

NONPROFIT ORG.

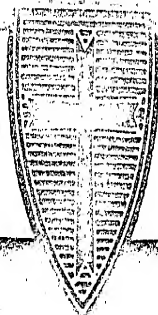


FROM _____

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 1454
TULSA, OKLA.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States



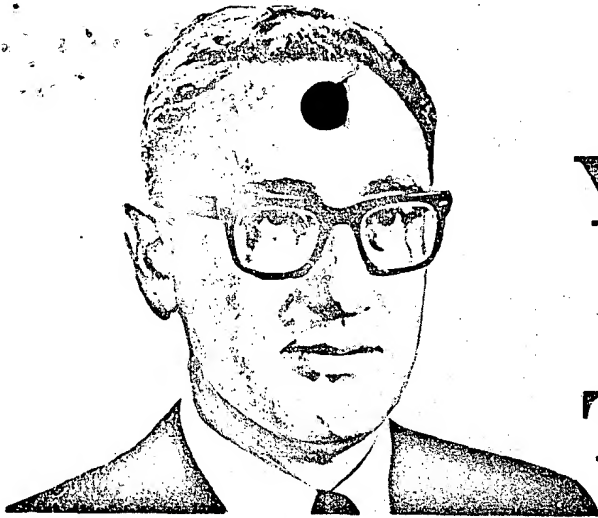
Postage Will Be
Paid By

**Christian
Crusade**

P. O. BOX 977

Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *1/28/84* BY *SP-188K/PC*



What Do You Know About This Man

DO YOU KNOW . . .

- 1) That virtually every document relating to foreign policy, national security and intelligence activities goes through his hands before it reaches the President;
- 2) That he spends more time with the President than any other member of the White House staff . . . and is variously referred to as Nixon's Col. House or Nixon's Svengali or Nixon's Metternich;
- 3) That the men through whom he executes his policies are the very Liberals who have weakened America's power and prestige over the last 20 years;
- 4) That he was supported by Rockefeller grants through college and went from Harvard to the Council on Foreign Relations, serving for years as researcher and policy maker;
- 5) That at Harvard he was the protege of Wm. Y. Elliott, a leftist professor whose name cropped up in the hearings on the old Institute for Pacific Relations — the organization used by the Reds to deliver China to communism;
- 6) That he is a long-time advocate of disarmament and the strategist for no win wars and for McNamara's reorganization of the Pentagon;
- 7) That he was the man behind the scenes in getting the National Council of Churches to call for the U.S. to drop its hard line against Cuba;
- 8) That his three books and other writings became source material for American policy makers in three administrations;
- 9) That through his influence on the President he has set a course for the nation which reverses U.S. policy in national defense and on Free China;
- 10) That his goal is to phase out national sovereignty and steer the United States in the direction of a world state.

If you are aware of not more than three or four of these points, you ought to know more about Henry Kissinger. And you can, just for the asking, in the single, most important book ever mailed from Christian Crusade entitled . . .

"HENRY KISSINGER — Mystery Man Of Power"

by Julian Williams

Published by
CHRISTIAN CRUSADE
P.O. BOX 977, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/24/94 BY SP-108/pyl
225144

"We must PRAY as if everything depends on God.
We must WORK as if everything depends on us."

Dear Dr. Hargis:

- ☐ Yes, I agree we must PRAY and WORK for America with fervency.
- ☐ I join with you in exposing an UNELECTED ADVISOR who wields such power and who has set this nation on a disaster course. Enclosed is my contribution to the ministry of Christian Crusade for:

\$ _____ \$100.00 _____ \$ 75.00 _____ \$ 50.00 _____
\$ 25.00 _____ \$ 10.00 _____ \$ 5.00 _____ Other \$ _____

- ☐ Do send me ☐ Do not send me the book by Julian Williams —
HENRY KISSINGER — Mystery Man of Power.

Please make check payable to Christian Crusade.
Enclose contribution in self-addressed return envelope.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/20/84 BY SP-100/JSK

(PLEASE PRINT)

(Mr.)
(Miss)
Name (Mrs.) _____

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

UNITED STATES

MENT

Memorandum

Classified by ~~52-10341/RSK~~

Declassify on: OADR

DATE: 4/17/72

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : Mr. Bishop

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
DEFAMATORY STATEMENTS CONCERNING

By airtel dated 4/10/72, SAC, Oklahoma City, forwarded a letterhead memorandum dated 4/10/72, concerning the Reverend Billy James Hargis of the Christian Crusade, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and a mailing forwarded to our Oklahoma City Office by a [redacted]

Included in the mailing, which [redacted] indicated was received by her through the regular mails, was a two-page letter dated March 30, 1972, on the letterhead stationery of the Christian Crusade, which letter consisted of various defamatory comments concerning captioned individual. The letter was sent over the holographic signature of Billy James Hargis, who is well known to the Bureau as a nondenominational minister who has been described as a "hillbilly-type" evangelist and anticommunist.

Also enclosed was a printed flyer published by the Christian Crusade recommending a book entitled "Henry Kissinger - Mystery Man of Power," by Julian Williams, self-identified, as recently as January, 1972, as Research Director for Christian Crusade.

We conducted a Registration Act investigation on Hargis in 1957 [based on his contact with the then Ambassador of the Dominican Republic.] This case was closed when the Department advised that Hargis had not acted as an agent of the Dominican Republic. In March, 1968, at the request of the Department, we initiated another Registration Act investigation of Hargis who reportedly was distributing literature prepared by the Greek Government, which literature attacked Andreas Georgiou Papandreou as being a communist. Hargis was interviewed during that investigation and admitted to our Agents that he distributed such a pamphlet, but denied this was pursuant to an agreement with or at the request of the Greek Government. He denied receiving any money from the Greek Government in connection with his efforts in distributing this pamphlet. By communication dated 5/14/68, the Department advised that the information developed by our investigation did not constitute a violation of the Registration Act by Mr. Hargis, and, accordingly, he was not required to register under that Act.

Enclosure *Paul* 4-18-72

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enc.
1 - Mr. Cleveland - Enc.

1 - M. A. Jones - Enc.

CONTINUED - OVER

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
Tolson
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Wick
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CASE & EXT BY
DATE OF REVIEW

61 APR 27 1972
APR 24 1972

JCF:mcb (7)

CONFIDENTIAL

CRIME RECORDS

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

M. A. Jones to Bishop Memo
RE: DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Our files reveal that we have had cordial correspondence with Mr. Williams, who is on the Special Correspondents List, dating back to 1960. He has come to our defense on numerous occasions in the past, the most recent involving a favorable editorial concerning the Director and the FBI, and in which he attacked the findings of the Princeton Conference. This was acknowledged by outgoing of 1/5/72, when Mr. Hoover expressed appreciation for his support.

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached letter be delivered by Liaison Supervisor Haynes to Dr. Kissinger forwarding him a copy of the letterhead memorandum dated 4/10/72, from our Oklahoma City Office, along with the mailing sent to that office by [redacted]

b6
b7C

JCF

Handled per [signature]

R

EM ✓

TEB

7

GK
H

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 2

Page 20 ~ b7E

Page 77 ~ b6, b7C